



72

SEVENTY - SECOND

ANNUAL
**BUYERS
DIRECTORY**

EQUIPMENT · SUPPLIES · SERVICES

A

AB INT'L

51 Penelope Ct.
Roseville, CA 95678
P: 916-784-1997
absales@abamps.com
www.abamps.com

Amplifiers

ABSECON MILLS

Vienna & Aloe Avenues
P.O. Box 672
Cologne, NJ
08213-0672
P: 609-965-5373
F: 609-965-7474
info@absecon.com
www.absecon.com

Seat upholstery fabrics

ACCO ACOUSTIC PANELS

11930 Armand-Chaput
Montreal, PQ H1C 157,
CANADA
P: 514-643-0800
F: 514-643-0959
info@accocinema.com
www.accocinema.com

Francois Brisebois, President

Acoustic wall and ceiling panels

ACTION LIGHTING

310 Ice Pond Rd.
P. O. Box 6428
Bozeman, MT 59715
P: 406-586-5105
P: 800-248-0076
F: 406-585-3078
action@actionlighting.com
www.actionlighting.com

Hugh Reid, President

Sequential lighting, dimmable low volt-
age, controls, fiber optics and all types
of replacement lamps

ACTION MEDIA

TECHNOLOGIES (AMT)
385 S. Lemon Ave. #E230
Walnut, CA 91789
P: 888-AMT-4LED
P: 626-851-1098
F: 626-851-1316
info@amt-led.com
www.amt-led.com

LED signs and video display monitors

ACTIONSIGN

Luchthavenweg 81-42
5657 EA Eindhoven
NETHERLANDS
P: 31-40-255-2514
F: 31-40-255-2513
info@actionsign.nl
www.actionsign.nl

Light boxes and signing in LED

ACTIS TECHNOLOGIES

Plot A-5, Cross Rd. B, M.I.D.C.
Andheri (East),
Mumbai 400 093
Maharashtra, INDIA
P: 91-22-3080-8080
F: 91-22-3080-8007
sales@actis.co.in
www.actis.co.in

Tape splicer for booth editorial service,
precision sprockets

ADAMS & BROOKS

1915 S. Hoover St.
Los Angeles, CA 90007
P: 213-749-3226
F: 213-746-7614

info@adams-brooks.com
www.adams-brooks.com

P-Nutlets Butter Toffee Peanuts, Cup-O-
Gold Chocolates and containers

ADAPTIVE MICRO SYSTEMS

LLC
7840 N. 86th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53224
P: 414-357-2020
P: 800-558-7022
F: 414-357-2029
Gary.Wenzel@adaptivedisplays.com
www.adaptivedisplays.com
Gary Wenzel

EUROPE

ZI Les Ruieres, 25 Rue Irene
Joliot-Curie
38320 Eybens
FRANCE
P: 33-4-76-14-76-00
F: 33-4-76-14-75-70

Theater-specific LED marquees,
electronic message centers, and POS-
integrated software solutions for lobby,
auditorium, and directional signage

ADDE CONCEPTS

21 Impasse Frederic Fays
69100 Villeurbanne
FRANCE
P: 33-04-37-43-19-70
F: 33-04-37-43-19-71
info@adde-cinema.com
www.adde-cinema.com

35mm film projectors and equipment,
NEC digital cinema projectors, soft-
ware, digital signage and speakers

ADG MAINTENANCE

177 Main St., Ste. 156
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
P: 800-234-5984
F: 201-869-9448
info@adgmaintenance.com
www.adgmaintenance.com

Daniel Basmadjian, President

Theater cleaning services and supplies

ADMIT ONE PRODUCTS

1451 Edinger Ave., Ste. D
Tustin, CA 92780
P: 866-236-4817
F: 714-442-3888
F: 714-259-0597
www.admitoneproducts.com

Kathy Orozco, Senior Sales Rep

kathy@admitoneproducts.com
Stock and custom-printed admission
tickets, wristbands, passes, ID badges,
online e-ticketing and more

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES

(AMD)
HEADQUARTERS
One AMD Pl.
P. O. Box 3453
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3453
P: 408-749-4000

AMD AUSTIN, LONE STAR

Advanced Micro Devices
7171 Southwest Pkwy.
Austin, TX 78735
P: 512-602-1000

Charlie Boswell, Dir./Digital
Media & Entertainment

Kelley Stuart, Ops. Mgr.
kelley.stuart@amd.com

AMD MARKHAM

1 Commerce Valley Dr. E.
Markham, ON L3T 7X6,
CANADA

P: 905-882-2600
www.amd.com

Computing products and solutions

ADVANCED SPECIALTY

LIGHTING
7227 W. Wilson Ave.
Harwood Heights, IL 60706
P: 708-867-3140
F: 708-867-1066
info@aslamps.com
www.aslamps.com

Jaro Bijak, President

Katherine Bares, VP

Xenon short-arc and mercury lighting

ADVANCED SURVEILLANCE

TECHNOLOGIES
P: 877-393-0999
P: 609-921-7721
F: 609-921-9226
www.surveillancetechnologies.com
sales@surveillancetechnologies.com
Security cameras and digital recording,
CCTV systems that allow remote
management

AIPHONE

1700 130th Ave. NE
Bellevue, WA 98005
P: 800-692-0200
P: 425-455-0510
F: 425-455-0071
tech@aiphone.com
cs@aiphone.com
www.aiphone.com

Communications systems

AIR LINK INT'L

1189-A N. Grove St.
Anaheim, CA 92806-2110
P: 800-234-5984
F: 714-632-3020
www.airlinkint.com
administrator@airlinkint.com

Pneumatic tube delivery systems; cash
delivery from box office or concession
stand to cash office

AIRSCREEN

Hafenweg 26
48155 Muenster

GERMANY

P: 49-251-60-90-250
F: 49-251-60-90-990
info@airscreen.com
www.airscreen.com

Christian Kremer, Mng. Dir.

Inflatable movie screens

A.J. ANTUNES

FOODSERVICE/ROUNDUP
180 Kehoe Blvd.
Carol Stream, IL 60188
P: 877-392-7854
P: 800-253-2991
F: 630-784-1650
roundupfoodservice@ajantunes.com
www.ajantunes.com

Concessions equipment, cases and coun-
ters, grills, warmers and scales

ALCONS AUDIO

De Corantijn 69
1689 AN, Zwaag
NETHERLANDS
P: 31-0229-28-30-90
F: 31-0229-28-30-99
info@alconsaudio.com
www.alconsaudio.com

Cinema and sound systems

ALL ADVANCED OPTICS

GERMANY

info@all-advanced-optics.com
www.all-advanced-optics.com

35mm/70mm film projection lenses;
DLP/LCD projection lenses; specially
designed optics; 3D filters and 3D
glasses

ALL-BILT UNIFORM

4545 Malsbury Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
P: 800-543-1939
P: 513-793-5400
F: 513-793-7819
info@fechheimer.com
www.fechheimer.com

In-stock and custom uniforms

ALL BRANDS VENDING

8040 University Blvd.
Des Moines, IA 50325
P: 866-657-7549
F: 515-271-8530

Brian Springer - Vending
Specialist

bspringer@witemn.com
bspringer@allbrandsvending.com
www.vending.com

Full-line vending equipment, including
cold-drink and snack machines

ADAPTIVE TECHNOLOGIES

GROUP
1635 E. Burnett St.
Signal Hill, CA 90755
P: 562-424-1100
F: 562-424-3520
info@allenproducts.com
marketing@adapttechgroup.com
custserv@adapttechgroup.com
www.allenproducts.com

Speaker, TV and projector mounts,
speaker-rigging devices and cables

ALLIED MOLDED PRODUCTS

1145 13th Ave. East
Palmetto, FL 34221
P: 800-226-3072
P: 941-723-3072
F: 941-729-2174
www.alliedfiberglass.com

Trash receptacles, planters, seating

ALVARADO

MANUFACTURING
12660 Colony St.
Chino, CA 91710
P: 800-423-4143
P: 909-591-8431
F: 909-628-1403
support@alvaradomfg.com
Information@alvaradomfg.com
www.alvaradomfg.com

Pedestrian-guidance equipment: posts,
rails, ropes, signs

AMERICAN CINEMA

EQUIPMENT
1927 N. Argyle St.
Portland, OR 97217
P: 503-285-7015
P: 800-956-6589
F: 503-285-6765
info@cenequip.com
www.cenequip.com

Scott Hicks, President

Doug Sabin, VP Sales

Patty Boucher, Project Manager
Megaplex value packages, low xenon
bulb pricing, digital cinema, supplies,
24/7 technical support, factory direct
pricing, expert installation and repair,
digital onscreen advertising

AMERICAN COMPUTER

OPTICS

240 Goddard
Irvine, CA 92618
P: 949-789-7700
F: 949-789-7707
www.opticalcoatings.com

Water white port window glass,
optical coatings

AMERICAN

CONCESSION SUPPLY

2450 Airport Blvd. Unit F
Aurora, CO 80011
P: 303-361-9337
P: 800-783-9337
F: 303-361-9531
info@americanconcessionsupply.com
www.americanconcessionsupply.com

Concession supply equipment

AMERICAN INT'L

CONCESSIONS PRODUCTS

(AICP)
34 E. Main Street
Suite 398
Smithtown, NY 11787
P: 800-401-AICP
P: 516-681-1537
F: 516-681-3362

Stephen Sciortino, VP Sales

steve.s@aicpcorp.com

Barbara Gatto, Mgr./Cust. Svc.
barbara@aicpcorp.com
info@aicpcorp.com
www.aicpcorp.com

Sour Patch, Swedish Fish, Airheads,
Airhead Xtremes, Rice Krispy Treats,
Ghirardelli, PEZ, Pierre, FLIPZ, Broth-
ers- Fruit Crisps, Snack Club.

AMERICAN LICORICE

CORPORATE

2796 N.W. Clearwater Dr.
Bend, OR 97701
P: 886-442-2783
P: 310-316-8689
F: 541-617-0224
tganley@amerlic.com
InsideSales@amerlic.com
www.americanlicorice.com
www.redvines.com
www.sourpunch.com

Michael MacDonald, Sales
Manufacturing

Tom Ganley, Key Acct. Mgr.

Licorice and other candy confections

AMERICAN PAPER OPTICS

2995 Appling RD- Suite 106
Bartlett, TN 38133
P: 901-381-1515
P: 800-767-8427
F: 901-381-1517
sales@3dglasseonline.com
www.3dglasseonline.com

3D glasses

AMERICAN POP CORN

One Fun Pl., P.O. Box 178
Sioux City, IA 51102
P: 712-239-1232
F: 712-239-1268
jollytime@swansonrussell.com

Jolly Time popcorn

AMERICAN THEATRE

EQUIPMENT

510 S. Maple St.
Lancaster, OH 43130
P: 740-652-9667
F: 740-652-9668
john@americantheatreequipment.com
www.americantheatreequipment.com

John Williamson, President

Design, sales, service and rentals

AMERICAN THEATRICAL

INSTALLATION

839 Truck Way
Montebello, CA 90640
P: 323-888-9696
F: 323-888-9595
vanessa@americantheatricalinstallation.com
www.americantheatricalinstallation.com

Drapery, screen frames and installation

AMLON TICKET

254 Helicopter Cir.
Corona, CA 92880
P: 909-278-8888
P: 800-544-2131
F: 909-278-8891
jason@amlonticket.com
Brandon@AmlonTicket.com
www.amlonticket.com

Ticket, tag, label, ID card and form
printing

AMZ DESIGN &
INSTALLATION

31-200 Edgeley Blvd.
Concord, ON L4K 3Y8,
CANADA
P: 905-761-6822
F: 905-761-1832
www.amzdesign.com

Supplier, manufacturer and installer of
screen frames and screens

ANGLATEX S.A.

C/Nuria, Aptdo. 44
08271 Artes (Barcelona), SPAIN
P: 34-93-830-50-67
F: 34-93-820-20-55
anglatex@anglatex.com
www.anglatex.com

Interior decoration fabric and
table-linen

ANUTONE ACOUSTICS

Sai Darshan, 231, 7th Cross
Indiranagar 1st Stage
Bangalore 560 038, INDIA
P: 91-80-2520-2803
P: 91-80-2520-2804
P: 91-80-2520-3114
F: 91-80-2520-3115
bharathi@anutone.com
www.anutone.com

Acoustical solutions and systems, in-
cluding wall, ceiling and floor products

APOGEE SOUND INT'L

50 Spring St.
Ramsey, NJ 07466
P: 800-443-3979
F: 800-999-9016
info@apogee-sound.com
www.apogee-sound.com

Loudspeaker systems, power ampli-
fiers, audio-measuring equipment and
amplifier control software

APTER INDUSTRIES

P. O. Box 456
McKeesport, PA 15134
P: 800-441-7146
P: 412-672-9628
info@apterindustries.com
www.apterindustries.com

Cleaning and sanitation products

ARISTECH ACRYLICS

(AVONITE SURFACES)
7350 Empire Dr.
Florence, KY 41042
P: 800-354-9858

P: 859-283-1501
F: 859-283-7378
sales@avonitesurfaces.com
www.avonitesurfaces.com

Acrylic and polyester surfacing, including exterior and interior countertops, concessions areas and restrooms

ARMOR SAFE TECHNOLOGIES
5201 S. Colony Blvd., Ste. 110
The Colony, TX 75056
P: 800-835-6011
P: 972-624-5734
F: 972-624-5735
sales@armorsafe.com
www.armorsafe.com

Cash control, commercial safes

ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES
2500 Columbia Ave.
P. O. Box 3001
Lancaster, PA 17604
P: 877-ARMSTRONG
P: 717-397-0611
F: 817-784-3917
www.armstrong.com

Flooring and ceiling systems

ARROW SIGN

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
1051 46th Ave.
Oakland, CA 94601
P: 510-533-7693
F: 510-533-0815

Bob Knollmiller, EVP/Bus. Dvlp.
Jim Golden, VP/Electronics Div.

Daniel Papais, P.E., CPIM,
Electronics Eng. Mgr.

STOCKTON
3133 North Ad Art Rd.
Stockton, CA 95215
P: 209-931-5522
F: 209-931-5844
sales@arrowsigncompany.com
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Custom electric, marquee and neon signs, LED units, drive-in screens and towers

ARTICULIGHT

15-06 Morlot Ave.
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
P: 201-796-2690
F: 201-796-8818
info@articulight.com
www.articulight.com
Indoor and outdoor lighting and special effect projectors

ASCENDER

Ctra. Santo Domingo 69
26280 Ezcaray, La Rioja
SPAIN
P: 34-941-354-351
F: 34-941-354-531
ascender@ascender-dec.com
isaac@ascender-dec.com
www.ascender-dec.com

Pedro Hernando Lopez
Isaac Perez Apellaniz
P: 34-646-644-099

Cinema seating

ASHLY AUDIO
847 Holt Rd.
Webster, NY 14580-9103
P: 585-872-0010
P: 800-828-6308
F: 585-872-0739

Mike Updew

makeup@ashly.com
sales@ashly.com
www.ashly.com
Crossovers, amplifiers, signal processors, equalizers and other sound equipment

ASTER AUDITORIUM SEATING AND AUDIO, LLC
4877 National Western Drive
Ste 322
Denver, CO 80216
P: 303-675-0800
F: 303-675-0808
asterseating@comcast.net
elaine@asterseating.com
www.asterseating.com

Jim Lucchesi, Denise Lucchesi, Elaine Dunbar

Complete theater equipment sales, new and used, including seats, concessions, projection and sound

ASTUTE SOFTWARE PRODUCTS LTD.

Kina Beach Rd. R1 D
Upper Moutere
Nelson
NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-3-526 6225
F: 64-3-526 6221
sales@astutesoftware.co.nz
www.astutesoftware.co.nz

TillLink and StockManager software solutions for monitoring, configuring and managing cash registers from a central office and storing and reporting detailed sales figures

A360 DESIGN

52837 Karon Dr.
Macomb, MI 48042
P: 586-786-1934
John@a360design.com
info@a360design.com
www.a360design.com

John Kukawinski, President

ENGLAND
6 Wilford Lane
West Bridgford, Nottingham
UNITED KINGDOM NG2 7QX
P: 44-115-945-5099
F: 44-115-981-9277

Kevin Major

Kevin@m360.co.uk
Cinema chandel specialists - developing brand identity, logo and packaging design, websites, business-to-business materials, bag and cup design

ATLAS SPECIALTY LIGHTING

7304 N. Florida Ave.
Tampa, FL 33604
P: 800-338-5854
P: 813-238-6481
F: 813-238-6656
rfelten@asltg2.com
www.asltg2.com

Robert A. Ray
Ralph Felten Jr.

New and used equipment, including xenon lamps

ATM LENDERS

2483 E. Orangethorpe Ave.
Fullerton, CA 92831
P: 866-837-5006
info@atmlenders.com
www.atmlenders.com

Countertop, drive-through and stand-alone ATM machines

ATTENT

Moltenstraat 42
8780 Oostrozebeke
BELGIUM
P: 32-56-67-46-00
F: 32-56-67-46-01
info@attent.be
www.attent.be

Bart Stragier, GM
Veronique Van Hulle, GM
Fljore Delija, Rep./Belgium,
Wallonia
Jean-Christophe Odin, Rep./
France
Louis Farrugia, Rep./France

Acoustic wall covering

AUDEX

710 Standard St.
Longview, TX 75604
P: 903-248-8375
www.audex.com

Infrared theater sound and listening devices for hearing-impaired people for ADA compliance

AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT LTD

Unit 6, 121 Elliot St.
Howick, Auckland
NEW ZEALAND
P. O. Box 38945
Howick
NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-9-534-9313
F: 64-9-534-9234
info@avenz.com
www.avenz.com

Glen Bullen, Mng. Dir.

Cinema equipment from all leading brands, Cinema design, supplies and services

AUSTRALIAN INT'L. MOVIE CONVENTION

P. O. Box 667
Stones Corner QLD 4120
AUSTRALIA
10 Donaldson St.
Greenslopes QLD 4120
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-7-3397-3304
F: 61-7-3397-1332
aimc@powerup.com.au
freyja@movieconvention.com.au
www.movieconvention.com.au

Richard Parton, President

Graham Tianan,
Tradeshaw and Registration
Freya Tianan, Admin.

Amanda Cox, Event, Media & Sponsorship
Annual Australian and New Zealand distribution and exhibition convention

AUTOFRY

10 Forbes Road
Northborough, MA 01532
P: 800-348-2976
P: 508-460-9800
F: 508-393-5718
sales@autofry.com
www.autofry.com

Ventless and automated deep-frying systems for concessions use

AUTOMATIC BAR CONTROLS/WUNDER-BAR

790 Eubanks Dr.
Vacaville, CA 95688
P: 707-448-5151
P: 800-722-6738
F: 707-448-1521
sales@wunderbar.com
www.wunderbar.com

Dispensing equipment for soda, condiments, heated cheese, oils and toppings

AUTOMATIC DEVICES

2121 S. 12th St.
Allentown, PA 18103
P: 610-797-6000
P: 800-360-2321
F: 610-797-4088
info@automaticdevices.com
www.automaticdevices.com

Curtain tracks, masking tracks and systems, machine operators and stage hardware

AVICA TECHNOLOGY

1201 Olympic Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
P: 310-450-9090
P: 800-706-0077
F: 310-450-5353
sales@avicatech.com
www.avicatech.com

Digital cinema projection equipment

AVL SYSTEMS

5540 SW 6th Pl.
Ocala, FL 34474
P: 800-ACUSTIC (228-7842)
F: 352-854-1278
info@avlonline.com
www.avlonline.com

Acoustical wall and ceiling panels and diffusers

B

BADGER POPCORN

2914 Latham Dr.
Madison, WI 53713
P: 800-962-6227
P: 608-274-5058
getpoppin@badgerpopcorn.com
www.badgerpopcorn.com

Tim Virocoche, President, Sales Dept.

Popcorn concessions and supplies

BAGCRAFT PAPERCON

3900 W. 43rd St.
Chicago, IL 60632
P: 800-621-8468
P: 773-254-8000
F: 773-254-8204
www.bagcraft.com

Laurie Olsen, Mgr./Mktg. Comms.

Stand-up popcorn bags with upscale graphics, hot dog and sandwich bags and wraps along with a variety of other concession and food service packaging

BALLANTYNE OF OMAHA/ STRONG INT'L.

4350 McKinley St.
Omaha, NE 68112
P: 800-424-1215
P: 402-453-4444
F: 402-453-7238
www.ballantyne-omaha.com
www.strong-cinema.com

John Wilmers, President & CEO

Motion picture equipment including Strong projectors, xenon systems, platters, automation and sound systems

BALL PARK BRANDS

P. O. Box 756
Neenah, WI 54957
P: 800-261-4754
www.ballparkfranks.com
Ball Park Frank hot dogs

BARCO MEDIA & ENTERTAINMENT LLC

11101 Trade Center Drive
Rancho Cordova, CA
95670-6119
P: 916-859-2500
Sales.digitalcinema.us@barco.com
www.barco.com

High-performance, large-screen display systems for theatrical presentations of digitally released motion picture films, including digital cinema projector D-CinePremiere, screen advertising displays and post-production outdoor display applications

BASS INDUSTRIES

355 N.E. 71st St.
Miami, FL 33138
P: 800-346-8575
P: 305-751-2716
F: 305-755-6165
www.bassind.com

Robert M. Baron, President

Poster cases, marquees and frames, motion displays, auditorium and directional marquees, cinema signage, box office signs, concessions and candy cases, kiosks, showtime and graphic mylars, marquee letters

BAY AREA CINEMA PRODUCTS

1025 Pine Meadow Ct.
Martinez, CA 94553
P: 925-372-7603
F: 925-372-7658
bacp2000@aol.com
www.bacpinc.com

Complete turn-key audio tracks and various audio accessories for sound-system installation, digital sound readers, analog reverse scan readers

BCODE

50 Francisco St.
Ste. 265
San Francisco, CA 94133
P: 415-685-4255
F: 415-685-4257
sales@bcode.com
pr@bcode.com
www.bcode.com

Ticketing, mobile vouchers and coupon solutions

BEAVER MACHINE

1341 Kerrisdale Blvd.
Newmarket, ON L3Y 8Z8
CANADA
P: 800-265-6772
P: 905-836-4700
F: 905-836-4737
sales@beavervending.com
www.beavervending.com

Bulk vending equipment, sticker machines, lollipop machines

BELL THEATRE SERVICES (BTS)

9B Chester Rd.,
Borehamwood
Hertfordshire WD6 1LT
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-020-8238-6000
F: 44-020-8238-6060
admin@bell-theatre.com

Max Bell, Mng. Dir.
max@bell-theatre.com

Sean Downey, GM
www.bell-theatre.com

35mm sales, installation and servicing, digital 2K sales, installation

and servicing, 35mm and digital 2K rental, parts and service

BEN & JERRY'S HOMEMADE ICE CREAM

30 Community Dr.
South Burlington, VT 05403
P: 802-846-1500
www.benjerry.com
Ice cream

BERLOC MFG./SIGN COMPANY

1501 Truman St., Unit B
San Fernando, CA 91340
P: 818-408-0550
F: 818-408-0494
berloc@berlocsign.com
www.berlocsign.com

Diana Gleason

Engraving, directories, bulletin boards and changeable letters

BERRY PLASTICS

P. O. Box 959
Evansville, IN 47706-0959
P: 812-424-2904
P: 812-306-2000
www.berryplastics.com
Plastic food packaging

BEST UNIFORM

P: 800-223-2378
bestu@bestu.com
www.bestu.com

Uniforms

BEWEGTE BILDER MEDIEN

Mathildenstrasse 40
72072 Tübingen
GERMANY
P: 49-7071-5697-0
F: 49-7071-5697-97
info@bewegtebilder.de
www.bewegtebilder.com

Carsten Schuffert, Mng. Dir.

Open-air and digital cinema consulting, projection and technology, content preparation and encoding, installation and service

BGW

1749 Chapin Rd.
Montebello, CA 90640
P: 323-278-0001
F: 323-278-0083
info@bgw.com
www.bgw.com

Amplifiers, subwoofers, racks, mounts and accessories

BIG SKY INDUSTRIES

1475 Park Ave.
Alpha, NJ 08865
P: 908-454-6344
F: 908-454-6373
mikea@bigskyindustries.net
www.bigskyindustries.net

Mark Smith, President

Charles Shoemaker
chuck@bigskyindustries.net

Kelley Roblyer
kelley@bigskyindustries.net

Motion picture projection equipment and supplies

BIG3D.COM

2794 North Larkin Avenue
Fresno, California 93727
P: 559-233-3380
F: 559-233-3699
sales@big3d.com
www.big3d.com

Tom Saville, President

3D motion and printing at all sizes on caps, posters and displays, rollable movie posters, photographic and litho printing

BIRTV

20 Xinde St., Xicheng District Beijing, CHINA
P: 86-10-62055551
F: 86-10-82079605
birtv@vip.sima.com
www.birtv-film.com

Shi Lin, GM**Wayne He**

35mm projection equipment

BOCA SYSTEMS

1065 S. Rogers Cir.
Boca Raton, FL 33487
P: 561-998-9600
F: 561-998-9609
boca@bocasystems.com
www.bocasystems.com
Tickets and ticket stock

BOECKER

Head Office
Lippestrabe 69
59368 Werne, GERMANY
P: 49-02389-7989-0
F: 49 (0) 23 89 /79 89-164
info@boecker.de
www.boecker.de
Cranes and lift technology

B-O-F

801 N. Commerce St.
Aurora, IL 60504
P: 800-323-2517
P: 630-585-0020
F: 630-585-0450
www.bofcorp.com

Judy Muskus, Cust. Svc.
Carolyn Olsen, Cust. Svc.
Melissa Gibson, Cust. Svc.

Crowd control, public guidance gates, fixed/portable posts and ropes, chrome railings, Retrax retractable belt posts

BONITZ FLOORING

5801 Middlebrook Pike
Knoxville, TN 37921
P: 865-588-3630
F: 865-584-1452
beckyroberts@bonitz.com
www.bonitz.com

Becky Roberts, Flooring Specialist

Commercial carpet, custom-design carpet, vinyl and ceramic

BOSTON LIGHT AND SOUND

290 N. Beacon St.
Boston, MA 02135
P: 617-787-3131
F: 617-787-4257
info@blsi.com
www.blsi.com

**Chapin Cutler, Principal
Larry Shaw, Principal**

Film and video equipment; film, video and audio equipment rentals; design; consulting services; installations; and hearing-impaired systems

**BOXOFFICE MAGAZINE
BOXOFFICE.COM**

9107 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 450
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
P: 310-876-9090
F: 866-902-7750
www.BoxOffice.com

www.BoxOfficeMagazine.com

**Peter Cane, Publisher
peter@boxoffice.com**

Website and monthly magazine covering all aspects of the business of movies

BOXOFFICE MEDIA

230 Park Ave., Ste. 1000
New York, NY 10169
P: 212-627-7000
F: 212-627-7007
ben@boxoffice.com
sales@boxoffice.com
www.boxoffice.com

Owner/operator of Boxoffice Magazine and Boxoffice.com

BOYD COFFEE

19730 N.E. Sandy Blvd.
Portland, OR 97230
P: 503-666-4545
P: 800-545-4077
F: 503-669-2223
info@boyds.com
www.boyds.com

Coffee, espresso and coffee espresso brewers

BRADLEY

W142 N9101 Fountain Blvd.
P. O. Box 309
Menomonee Falls, WI 53052
P: 1-800-BRADLEY
P: 800-262-3539
F: 262-251-5817
www.bradleycorp.com

Plumbing fixtures, washroom accessories, solid plastic lockers and partitions

**BRASCON
ARCHITECTURAL
PRODUCTS**

2150A Drew Rd.
Mississauga, ON L5S 1B1
CANADA
P: 877-427-2726
P: 905-673-5002
F: 866-792-2724
www.brascon.com

Crowd control, queuing systems, specialty metal products, turnstiles and gates, custom fabrication

BRAUN BRUSH

43 Albertson Ave.
Albertson, NY 11507
P: 800-645-4111
F: 516-741-6299
sales@brush.com
www.brush.com

Lance Cheney, President

Screen and maintenance brushes, popcorn squeegees and environmentally safe cleaning chemicals

**BREJTFUS THEATRICAL
INTERIORS**

410 S. Madison Dr., Ste. 3
Tempe, AZ 85281
P: 480-731-9899
info@brejtfus.com
www.brejtfus.com

Acoustical panel products including acoustical panels, acoustical wall carpet, low-voltage lighting integration and relation installation services

BSHL GROUP

726 Hanley Industrial Ct.
Brentwood, MO 63144
P: 314-781-2225
F: 314-781-5874
BSHL1@aol.com
www.bshl.net

Greg Daniels

gdaniels@att.blackberry.net
Hospitality consulting services and equipment supply

BSI CROWD CONTROL

4965 Jackson St.
Denver, CO 80216
P: 877-842-4184
www.bsi-cc.com

Crowd control, including retractable belt stanchions and tradition lobby-style ropes and posts

BURDEN ASSOCIATES

20944 Sherman Way, Ste. 213
Canoga Park, CA 91303-3644
P: 818-340-4590
www.dickburden.com
rwburden@pacbell.net

Richard W. Burden, President

Broadcast systems engineering and radio sound systems

BUTACAS

GUADALAJARA
Priv. Central #14
Col. Cd. Granja C.P. 45010
Zapopan, MEXICO
P: 52-33-36-27-12-10
F: 52-33-36-27-12-79
www.butacas.com.mx

Theater seating

C**CADBURY ADAMS USA LLC**

389 Interpace Parkway
Parsippany, NJ 07054-1198
P: 973 909 2000

Candy, including Sour Patch and Swedish Fish

CADDY PRODUCTS

73850 Dinah Shore Dr.,
Unit #115
Palm Desert, CA 92211
P: 800-845-0591
P: 760-770-1299
F: 760-770-1799
info@caddyproducts.com

Peter Bergin, President
peter@caddyproducts.com
www.caddyproducts.com

Cupholders, concessions trays and LED aisle and step lighting

**CALIFORNIA SEATING AND
REPAIR**

12455 Branford St.,
Units 2 & 3
Arleta, CA 91331
P: 818-890-SEAT
F: 805-581-0226
deltatyme@aol.com
www.californiaseating.com

Tim McMahan, President

Installation, rentals, seating repair and sales of used chairs

CAMATIC SEATING

HEAD OFFICE
93 Lewis Rd.
Wantirna South, Victoria 3152
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-03-9837-7777
F: 61-03-9837-7700
sales@camatic.com.au
www.camatic.com.au

Theater seating, including full-width gravity-tilt seats using advanced design technology

C&C BUILDING

AUTOMATION
390 Swift Ave., Ste. 22
South San Francisco, CA 94080
P: 650-292-7450
F: 650-292-7460
chuck@ccbac.com
www.ccbac.com

Energy management control with web dash boards, complete lighting (including dimming) and HVAC controls systems, integrated electrical systems and real time energy management.

CANDYKING

Fort Southwick
James Callaghan Dr.
Fareham, PO17 6AR
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-2392-630-300
F: 44-2392-630-333
info.uk@candyking.com
www.candyking.co.uk

Candy

CAPITAL CHURROS

7816 Clybourn St.
Sun Valley, CA 91352
P: 818-771-0824
F: 818-771-0416
www.capitalchurros.com

Joe Mier

Churros

**CAPITOL MOTION PICTURE
SUPPLY**

170 Mount Airy Rd.
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920
P: 908-766-1383
F: 908-766-1859
Infocmpsusa@optonline.net
www.capitolmotionpicture.com
Motion picture equipment

CARDIAC SCIENCE

3303 Monte Villa Pkwy.
Bothell, WA 98021
P: 800-426-0337
P: 800-426-0337
F: 425-402-2001
www.cardiacscience.com

Powerheart-brand AEDs and comprehensive AED/CPR training

**CARDINAL SOUND & MOTION
PICTURE SYSTEMS**

6330 Howard Ln.
Elkridge, MD 21075
P: 410-796-5300
P: 301-621-2500
F: 410-796-7995
cardinal@cardinalsound.com
www.cardinalsound.com

Motion picture projection and sound-system design, installation, service and repair, equipment and parts

CARDLOGIX

16 Hughes St., Ste. 100
Irvine, CA 92618
P: 949-380-1312
F: 949-380-1428
www.cardlogix.com

Smart-Card technology platforms, development and application software

CARGILL FOODS

P. O. Box 9300
Minneapolis, MN 55440-9300
P: 800-227-4455
F: 612-742-7899
www.cargill.com

Concessions oils, including Pop Wise, coconut and canola oils

CARLSSON EQUIPMENT

Tradgardsgatan 4
SE-45231 Stromstad, SWEDEN
P: 46-0707-962-961
info@carlssonequipment.se
sales@carlssonequipment.se
www.carlssonequipment.com

**Sven-Erick Carlsson, Founder
Reimer Carlsson, Founder**

Film-handling systems, including film cassettes, floor racks, rack carts, film cabinets, lifts, cases, cassette wheels, ring holders

CARRIER

WORLD HEADQUARTERS
One Carrier Pl.
Farmington, CT 06034
P: 800-CARRIER
F: 315-432-6620
www.carrier.com

Air-conditioning, heating and refrigeration systems

CAWLEY

1544 N. 8th St.
P. O. Box 2110
Manitowoc, WI 54221
P: 800-822-9539
P: 920-686-7000
F: 920-686-7080
info@thecawleyco.com

Ric Prucha, Senior Account Exec.
ricp@thecawleyco.com

**Heather A. Brey, Trade Show
Coordinator**

heatherb@thecawleyco.com
www.thecawleycompany.com

Name badges, on-site personalizing systems, employee recognition awards, lapel pins and interior signage

C. CRETORS

3243 N. California Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
P: 773-588-1690
P: 800-228-1885
F: 773-588-2171
www.cretors.com

Popcorn, caramel corn and cotton candy machines, kettle cleaners and butter-flavor salt and supplies

CELESTIAL LIGHTING

14009 Dinar Ave.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
P: 800-233-3563
P: 562-802-8811
F: 562-802-2882
sales@celestiallighting.com
info@celestiallighting.com
www.celestiallighting.com

Tak Shimada, President

Aisle and step lighting with an LED or incandescent system, decorative lighting for lobby and exterior

**CENTAURO
EQUIPAMENTOS DE CINEMA
E TEATRO**

Rua dos Gusmoes, 123/127
CEP 01212-000 Sao Paulo
BRAZIL
P: 55-11-3331-8055
F: 55-11-3331-8203
info@centauro-cinema.com.br
www.centauro-cinema.com.br

Cinema equipment, support, service and installations, including digital cinema, Kinton and THX

**CENTURY ENGINEERING
SOUND & SERVICE LLC**

501 Buena Vista Drive
South Lebanon, OH 45065-8779
Warren County
P: 513-494-0008
F: 630-654-3585
centuryengineering@
qualityservice.com

Paul A. Brenkus, Owner

Theater equipment, service, sales and consultation

CERTAINTEEED

P.O. Box 860
Valley Forge, PA 19482
P: 800-233-8990
Export-Ceilings@CertainTeed.com
www.certainteed.com

Acoustic ceiling tile systems

CHACE PRODUCTIONS

201 S. Victory Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91502
P: 800-842-8346
www.chace.com

Robert Heiber, President

Audio, post-production, sound processors, sound enhancement and stereo synthesizers

CHART INDUSTRIES

1 Infinity Corporate Centre Dr.,
Ste. 300
Garfield Heights, OH 44125
P: 800-247-4446
P: 440-753-1490
F: 952-758-8275
www.chartindustries.com

Beverage and bar products including bulk CO2 systems

CHINA MIST TEA

7435 E. Tierra Buena Ln.
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
P: 800-242-8807
P: 480-998-8807
info@chinamist.com
www.chinamist.com

Fresh-brewed iced teas and equipment

CHOCK FULL O'NUTS

1370 Progress Rd.
Suffolk, VA 23434
P: 888-246-2598
P: 757-538-8083
F: 757-538-4551
consumerrelations@
chockfullonuts.com
www.chockfullonuts.com

Hot and frozen specialty drinks

**CHRISTIE DIGITAL SYSTEMS
USA**

10550 Camden Dr.
Cypress, CA 90630
P: 866-880-4462
P: 714-236-8610
F: 714-503-3375
sales-us@christiedigital.com

**Craig Sholder, VP/
Entertainment Solutions**

**Keith Watanabe, Sr. Mgr./
Cinema**

CANADA
809 Wellington St. N.
Kitchener, ON N2G 4Y7
CANADA
P: 800-265-2171
P: 519-744-8005
F: 519-749-3136
sales-canada@christiedigital.com

WORLDWIDE OFFICES

UNITED KINGDOM

P: 44-118-977-8000
F: 44-118-977-8100
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

GERMANY
P: 49-2161-664540
F: 49-2161-664546
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

FRANCE
P: 33-0-1-41-21-44-04
F: 33-0-1-41-21-00-36
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

HUNGARY/EASTERN EUROPE
P: 361-0-47-48-100
F: 361-0-47-48-452
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
P: 971-0-4-299-7575
F: 971-0-4-299-8077
sales-meast@christiedigital.com

SINGAPORE
P: 65-6877-8737
F: 65-6877-8747
sales-singapore@christiedigital.com

SHANGHAI
P: 86-21-6278-7708
F: 86-21-6270-5816
sales-china@christiedigital.com

BEIJING
P: 86-10-6561-0240
F: 86-10-6561-0546
sales-china@christiedigital.com

KOREA
P: 82-2-702-1601
F: 82-2-702-1602

JAPAN
P: 81-3-3599-7481
F: 81-3-3599-7482
sales-japan@christiedigital.com
www.christiedigital.com

Visual solutions for entertainment, business and industry, including film, digital cinema, LCD and DLP visual technologies, networking solutions and 24/7 support

CINECOM SYSTEMS
Schoenbrunner Strasse 7c
A-1040 Vienna
AUSTRIA
P: 43-1-587-0515-0
F: 43-1-587-0515-30

Christof Federle
christof.federle@cincom.at
www.cincomsystems.com

E-cinema, preshow solutions, digital cinema advertising, high-definition video player

CINEDIGM DIGITAL CORP.
55 Madison Ave.
Ste. 300
Morristown, NJ 07960
P: 973-290-0080
F: 973-290-0081
info@cinedigm.com
www.Cinedigm.com

Software and services for digital cinema

CINEDIGM DIGITAL CINEMA
6255 Sunset Blvd.
Ste. 1025
Hollywood, CA 90028
P: 323-463-2144
F: 323-463-1319
www.cinedigmcorp.com

Funding vehicle and administrator for digital cinema rollout with 4,000 screens in its digital deployment

CINEDIGM SOFTWARE

DIVISION
6255 Sunset Blvd.
Ste. 1025
Hollywood, CA 90028
P: 323-463-2144
F: 323-463-1319
www.cinedigmcorp.com

Theatrical distribution, exhibition and rights management systems and software, digital content management

CINEMA ARCHIVES
157 Park Ave.
Madison, NJ 07940
P: 800-392-4050
P: 973-377-1007
F: 973-377-4020
ralph@ralphdeluca.com
www.ralphdeluca.com

Movie posters and film stills from 1900 through 1970. Appraisal, purchase and restoration

CINEMA BUYING GROUP (CBG)
750 1st St. N.E.
Ste. 1130
Washington, DC 20002
P: 800-282-6286
F: 202-962-0370
www.cbgrpurchasing.com
Wayne Anderson, Mng. Dir.

Cinema equipment purchasing co-op, including digital cinema

CINEMA CONCEPTS THEATRE SERVICE
2030 Powers Ferry Rd.,
Ste. 214
Atlanta, GA 30339
P: 800-SHOW-ADS
P: 770-956-7460
F: 770-956-8358
info@cinemaconcepts.com
www.cinemaconcepts.com

Studio facility specializing in producing corporate branding, policy and generic preshow trailers for 35mm or digital cinema projection; video content conversion to 35mm or JPEG2000 encoding for digital projection; lobby video programs

CINEMA EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
12457 S.W. 130th St.
Miami, FL 33186
P: 305-232-8182
F: 305-232-8172
sales@cinemaequip.com
www.cinemaequip.com

New and used theater equipment including Christie, Dolby, JBL, Marble, Osram, Sankor, Splycemar and QSC

CINEMA EQUIPMENT SALES OF CALIF. INC.
23011 Moulton Pkwy., #1-5
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
P: 949-470-0298
F: 949-470-0835
service@cinemadealer.com

Carl W. Williams, President
carl@cinemadealer.com
www.Cinema-Equip.com

Michael L. Smith, GM
Designs, supplies and installs D-Cinema and 35mm projection and sound equipment; screens, seating; low-voltage lighting and accessories and supplies; worldwide capabilities

CINEMA LIGHTING
119 S.E. Parkway Ct.,
Ste. 200

Franklin, TN 37064
P: 615-599-1266
F: 615-599-1236

Kirk Campbell, CEO
kirk@cinemalighting.com

Steven Strobel, President
steven@cinemalighting.com
www.cinemalighting.com
Wall and floor coverings, plexiglass and LED signage, low-voltage step, aisle, seat and wall lighting

CINEMA SCENE
9200 Indian Creek Pkwy.,
Ste. 200
Overland Park, KS 66210
P: 913-825-0574
F: 913-825-0591

UK OFFICE
P: 44-0-793-053-5858
www.cinemascenemarketing.com
Promotional and stock products to increase concessions profits for large-scale studio releases

CINEMA SERVICE & SUPPLY
77 Walnut St., Ste. 4
Peabody, MA 01960
P: 800-231-8849
P: 978-538-7575
F: 978-538-7550
sales@cssinc.com

Brian Vita, President
brian.vita@cssinc.com
www.cssinc.com

Cinema equipment, sales, service, planning, consulting and leasing

CINEMA TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
P. O. Box D-400,
245 Quaker Rd., Unit 9
Pomona, NY 10970
P: 845-354-6563
F: 845-354-9146
www.ctsnyc.com

Theater installation, repair and maintenance, movie premieres and presentations

CINEMATRONIX
BRITISH COLUMBIA:
HEAD OFFICE
8299 129 St., Unit 104
Surrey, BC V3W 0A6
CANADA
P: 604-592-5511
P: 1-800-FIX-FLIX
F: 604-592-5524

Kevin Eagle, Owner & Tech.
kevine@cinematronix.net

PRAIRIE SOUTH:
CALGARY DISPATCH
Doug Evans, Technician
doug@cinematronix.net

PRAIRIE NORTH:
EDMONTON DISPATCH
P. O. Box 36052
Castledowns PO
Edmonton, AB T5X 5V9
CANADA
P: 780-457-0448

Brian Crooks, Technician
brian@cinematronix.net

Brian Betts, Technician
bbetts@cinematronix.net

ONTARIO:
TORONTO OFFICE
525 Milner Ave., Unit #6,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

M1B 2K4
CANADA
P: 416-424-4080
F: 416-424-1017

Rick Long Jr., Regional Mgr.
rick@cinematronix.net

Rick Long Sr., Technician
rlong@cinematronix.net

ONTARIO:
OTTAWA DISPATCH
www.cinematronix-ca.com

Gaetan Roy, Technician
gaetan@cinematronix.net
Sound and projection equipment, sales, service and new theater equipment installations

CINEMECCANICA
MILAN
Viale Campania, 23
20133 Milano
ITALY
P: 39-02-74-81-151
F: 39-02-70-100-470
cinemeccanica@attglobal.net
www.cinemeccanica.it

Vittore Nicelli, President

FRANCE
47, Rue de Pre Saint Gervais
93697 Paris Pantin Cedex
FRANCE
P: 33-1-48-10-86-86
F: 33-1-48-45-69-78
contact@cinemeccanica-france.fr

Projectors, consoles, lamphouses, power supplies and sound systems for cinema exhibition

CINESEAT
Maatschappelijke zetel
Hospitaalweg 1A
B-8510 Marke
BELGIUM
P: 32-056-22-56-99
F: 32-056-20-35-84
www.cineseat.be

Cinema seating

CINETYP
843 Seward St.
Hollywood, CA 90038
P: 323-463-8569
F: 323-463-4129
info@cinetyp.com
www.cinetyp.com

Dave Margolis, GM
Dave.Margolis@cinetyp.com

Foreign-language subtitles and deaf captions, laser subtitles, DVD, continuity/spotting lists, digital media, e-cinema

CINEVISION CORPORATION
3300 N.E. Expressway, Bldg. 2
Atlanta, GA 30341
P: 770-455-8988
F: 770-455-4066
cvcorp@bellsouth.net

Sales, service and rentals of 16mm, 35mm, 70mm, DLP and e-cinema motion picture and sound equipment

CINTAS
6800 Cintas Blvd.
P. O. Box 625737
Cincinnati, Ohio 45262
P: 800-CINTAS1
www.cintas.com

Uniforms, facility services and restroom supplies

CLACO EQUIPMENT AND

SERVICE
1212 S. State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
P: 801-355-1250
P: 801-355-1251
F: 801-355-1259
sales@clacoequipment.com
www.clacoequipment.com

Complete theater equipment sales and service

CLARITY COMMERCE SOLUTIONS
3355 Breckinridge Blvd.,
Ste. 120
Duluth, GA, 30096-4989
P: 770-931-0038
F: 770-931-3444
info.us@claritycommerce.com

EUROPE
18-20 Rue Edouard Jacques
Paris 75014
FRANCE
P: 33-01-43-20-05-05
F: 33-01-43-20-53-05
info.europe@claritycommerce.com

UNITED KINGDOM
Paterson House,
Hatch Warren Farm
Hatch Warren Ln.
Basingstoke, Hampshire
RG22 4RA
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-1256-365-150
F: 44-1256-365-180
info@claritycommerce.com

NEW ZEALAND
P. O. Box 300841
Albany, North Shore City 0752
NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-0-9-448-2516
F: 64-0-9-448-2517
info@claritycommerce.com
www.totalhospitality.com

Centralized management solutions for entertainment, leisure and hospitality industries

CLASSIC INDUSTRIES
13020 FM 1641
Forney, TX 75126
P: 972-564-2192
F: 972-564-2190
sales@classicusa.com
www.classicusa.com

Metal wall panel, glass and glazing systems

CLOUD INDUSTRIES
P. O. Box 35
Lawson, MO 64062
P: 816-296-3354
F: 816-580-3364
www.cloudindustries.com

Chuck and Mary Shoemaker
Stagefronts, drapes, speakers, equipment consulting, booth accessories and installation

COCA-COLA
One Coca-Cola Plaza
Atlanta, GA 30313
P: 800-GET-COKE
P: 404-676-2121
F: 404-598-2121
stemiller@na.ko.com
www.cocacola.com

Stefanie Miller, Dir./Customer Alliances
Beverages

COINSTAR ENTERTAINMENT
1800 114th Ave. S.E.

Bellevue, WA 98004
P: 425-943-8121
P: 800-928-CASH
publicrelations@coinstar.com.
info@coinstar.com
www.coinstar.com

Coin-counting machines

COLORADO HARDCAPES
8085 E. Harvard Ave.
Denver, CO 80231
P: 303-750-8200
F: 303-750-8886
info@coloradohardscapes.com
sales@coloradohardscapes.com
www.coloradohardscapes.com

Themed environments

COLOR AD PACKAGING
200 Beghin Ave.
Winnipeg, MB
R2J 3W2 CANADA
P: 204-777-7770
F: 204-777-5545
www.coloradgroup.com

Custom, stock and promotional printed popcorn bags

COLUMBUS FOODS COMPANY
30 E. Oakton Ave.
Des Plaines, IL 60018
P: 800-332-6457
sales@columbusfoods.net
www.columbusfoods.com

Popcorn oils and toppings

COMMERCIAL BLOCK SYSTEMS
3520 Galaxy Park Pl., Ste. A
West Jordan, UT 84088
P: 801-280-6607
P: 888-921-2480
F: 801-280-6607
chris@commercialblock.com

Michael D. Schwab, President
mike@commercialblock.com
www.commercialblock.com

Insulated concrete forms for energy savings

COMMUNITY PROFESSIONAL LOUDSPEAKERS
333 E. 5th St.
Chester, PA 19013
P: 800-523-4934
P: 610-876-3400
F: 610-874-0190
sales@communitypro.com
www.communitypro.com

Loudspeakers

COMPESO
Carl-Zeiss-Ring 9
85737 Ismaning near Munich
GERMANY
P: 49-0-89-9697970
F: 49-0-89-9697977

BRANCH DUSSELDORF
Breslauer Strasse 6/11th Fl.
D-41460 Neuss
GERMANY
P: 49-0-2131-12479-0
F: 49-0-2131-12479-79
sales@compeso.com
www.compeso.com

Ticketing and concessions software solutions including box office administration and reporting, administration; purchase and inventory with integrated stock control as well as customer and supplier administration, monitor information system, internet

reservation system

COMPONENT ENGINEERING

3809 Stone Way North,
Suite #110
Seattle, WA 98103
P: 206-284-9171
F: 206-286-4462
cs@componentengineering.com
www.componentengineering.com

LED sound readers, digital / film
theater automations, cue detectors and
sound system accessories

COMPUTRONICS CORPORATION LTD

Level 1
13/15 Lyon Park Rd
North Ryde, NSW 2113
P: 02-9887-8680
F: 02-9887-8681
sales@led-signs.com.au
www.computronics.biz

Electronic LED/LCD cinema display
systems, indoor and outdoor

COMTEC/ SCRANTON**PRODUCTS INC**

801 East Corey St.
Scranton, PA 18505
P: 800-445-5148
F: 800-551-6993
info@comtecindustries.com
www.comtecindustries.com

Lockers, locker benches, toilet compart-
ments, urinals, screens, vanity tops,
dressing compartments and wall
coverings

CONAGRA FOODS

Food Service
21325 Hamburg Ave
Lakeville, MN 55044
P: 952-469-7467
F: 952-469-5330
www.conagrafoods.com
mike.donahoe@conagrafoods.com

Mike Donahoe, National Sales Mgr.

Bulk popcorn, including Orville Reden-
bacher's, ACT II, Vogel and Jiffy Pop

CONCEPTS IN VENDING, INC.

364 Putnam Pike
Dayville, CT 06241
P: 860-774-0033
F: 860-774-0114
sales@conceptsmfg.com
www.conceptsmfg.com

Bulk candy dispensing systems featur-
ing Durapod® bins, the latest in bulk
dispensing technology

CONCESSION SERVICES

1723 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60616
P: 312-987-9500
F: 312-987-1063
theemail@csi-chicago.net
terryj@csi-chicago.net;
www.csi-chicago.net

Theater concessions, including popcorn,
drinks, candy, hot dogs and nachos

CONCORDIA COFFEE SYSTEMS

1287 120th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98005
P: 800-995-9019
F: 425-453-2800
F: 425-453-2167
contactus@concordiacoffee.com
www.concordiacoffee.com

Espresso, latte and cappuccino
machines

CON-KOR THEATRE EQUIPMENT

21 W. 748 Bemis Rd.
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
P: 847-357-8598

Constantine "Connie" Korose,
President
cakorose@aol.com

Motion picture projection and conces-
sions parts and equipment

CONNIE'S PIZZA/NATION PIZZA

601 E. Algonquin Rd.
Schaumburg, IL 60173
P: 630-580-7211
F: 630-580-7245
DRpizza@nationpizza.com
www.nationpizza.com

Full-line pizza manufacturer

CONTINENTAL CONCESSIONS SUPPLIES

250 Fulton Ave.
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
P: 800-516-0090
P: 516-739-8777
F: 516-739-8750
sales@ccsicandy.com
support@ccsicandy.com
www.ccsicandy.com

Candy

CONTOUR SEATS

6530 Chapmans Rd.
Allentown, PA 18106
P: 800-247-4509
P: 610-395-5144
F: 610-398-7099
info@contourseats.com
www.contourseats.com

Fixed, blow-molded plastic spectator
seating

Mike Donahoe@conagrafoods.com

CREST AUDIO

5022 Hwy. 493
Meridian, MS 39305
P: 866-812-7378
F: 601-486-1380
webmaster@crestaudio.com
www.crestaudio.com

CREST AUDIO EUROPE

Great Folds Rd.
Oakley Hay, Corby NN18 9ET
United Kingdom
P: 44-1536-424612
F: 44-1536-747222
mbecker@crestaudio.co.uk
sales@vtmarketing.com

CREST AUDIO ASIA

20, Hasip Pee Rd.,
Patong-Kathu
Phuket 83150
THAILAND
P: 66-0-76-296-644
F: 66-0-76-296-646
crestphu@ksc.th.com

Power amplifiers and consoles

CROSSPOINT FABRICS

P. O. Box 2128
Mail Drop DY-02
Dalton, GA 39722
P: 888-396-6750
www.crosspointfabrics.com

Leading manufacturer of acoustical
wall carpet auditoriums, games rooms,
VIP areas and hallways

CROSSROADS ESPRESSO

P.O. Box 23610

Eugene, OR 97402

P: 541-579-6006
andrew@colorcouncil.com
www.coffeestuff.com

Espresso machines, accessories, parts
and training

CROWN INTERNATIONAL

1718 W. Mishawaka Rd.
Elkhart, IN 46517
P: 574-294-8243
F: 866-847-1295
traci.dejaegher@harman.com

Crown International has manufac-
tured professional audio products for
more than 60 years, including power
amplifiers, microphones and, more
recently, computer-controlled audio
components and software

CROWN JEWEL GOURMET

5620 Venice Ave. N.E., Ste. H
Albuquerque, NM 87113
P: 800-653-9357
P: 505-880-1112
abc@crownjewelgourmet.com
www.crownjewelgourmet.com

Gourmet popcorn and seasonings

CUMMINS-ALLISON

852 Feehanville Dr.
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
P: 800-786-5528
P: 847-299-9550
F: 847-299-4940
inquire@cummisallison.com
www.cummisallison.com

Currency sorters, money handling,
paper shredders, office products

CUSTOM COLOR

2650 N. Burlington Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64116
P: 888-605-4050
P: 816-595-6800
F: 816-595-6801
www.customcolor.com

Marc Muccino

muccino@customcolor.com
Concessions graphics, including
photography, design and production
of menu board graphics, custom wall
coverings, 3D promotional graphics,
floor graphics and other visual promo-
tional products

D**D&M PROFESSIONAL**

1100 Maplewood Dr.
Itasca, IL 60143
P: 630-741-0330
F: 630-741-0652
marketing@d-mpro.com
www.d-mpro.com

Denon Professional AV products
and wall treatment systems

DANDY AMUSEMENTS INTERNATIONAL INC.

2265 Ward Ave., Ste. C
Simi Valley, CA 93065
P: 800-860-7469
P: 805-578-9007
F: 805-578-9370
techsupport@cinemasolutions.com
www.dandyamusement.com

Wally Helton, VP/Mktg.

Lobby video games and coin-operated
amusements

DART CONTAINER

500 Hogsback Rd.
Mason, MI 48854
P: 800-248-5960

F: 517-676-3883

sales@dart.biz
www.dart.biz

Disposable beverage cups, plastic
and foam

DATA DISPLAY USA

5004 Veteran's Memorial Hwy.
Holbrook, NY 11741
P: 888-352-7452
P: 631-218-2130
sales@data-display.com
salesinfo@ddusa.com
www.data-display.com

Custom electronic (LED) informational
displays and signage

DATAMAX

4501 Parkway Commerce Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32808
P: 407-578-8007
F: 407-578-8377
ccare@datamax-oneil.com
www.datamaxcorp.com

Ticket printers

DATA QUEST LTD.

896 Beacon Street, Suite 303
Boston, MA 02215
P: 617-437-0030
P: 800-292-9797
F: 617-437-0034
www.dataquestonline.com
info@dataquestonline.com

Nationwide coverage, investigative
services, including theater checkers,
mystery shopping surveys, undercover
operatives, pre- and post-employment
background checks, hotline programs,
camera systems, loss prevention
surveys, loss prevention seminars,
interview and statement taking and
surveillance

DAVID TYSON LIGHTING

5515 St. Augustine Rd.
Jacksonville, FL 32207
P: 800-385-3148
F: 800-385-3149
Donna Tyson

David Tyson, President
david@davidthyson.com
www.moviethatrelighting.com

Long-life lightbulbs and lighting
products for exhibition

DECLERCO'S THEATRICAL SPECIALTIES

724 Kevin Ct.
Oakland, CA 94621
P: 800-200-6873
P: 510-633-5110
F: 510-633-5114
info@declercos.com
www.declercos.com

Theater draperies, rigging hardware
and wall treatment systems

DECOUSTICS

HEAD OFFICE
61 Royal Group Crescent
Woodbridge, Ontario
L4H 1X9
CANADA
P: 800-387-3809
P: 905-652-5200
F: 905-652-2505

UNITED STATES

P. O. Box 615
Getzville, NY 14068-0615
P: 800-387-3809
F: 416-675-5546

NEW YORK SHOWROOM

321 W. 44th St., Ste. 803
New York, NY 10036
P: 212-265-8400
sales@decoustics.com
www.decoustics.com

UNITED KINGDOM

Compass House, Vision Park
Chivers Way, Histon
Cambridge, CB4 9AD
UK
P: 01223-257-701
F: 01223-257-834

Custom acoustical wall panels and
ceiling systems

DEEP VISION 3D

6457 Santa Monica Blvd.
P. O. Box 38386
Hollywood, CA 90038
P: 323-465-5819
postman@3dglases.com
www.3DGlasses.com

Deep Vision 3D manufactures 3D
glasses for the entertainment industry

DE IORIO'S FROZEN DOUGH PRODUCTS

2200 Bleeker St.
Utica, NY 13501
P: 800-649-7612
F: 315-732-7621
info@deiorios.com
www.deiorios.com

Pizza, bagels and bakery items

DESERT STEEL (DSC)

1810 S.E. 9th St.
Newton, KS 67114
P: 316-282-2244
F: 316-283-4315
eric@desertsteel.net
richard@desertsteel.net
www.desertsteel.net

Steel palm trees, saguaro cacti and bar-
rel cacti for landscaping and branding

DESTINY SEATING

P: 27 8325 26789
Sales@destinyseating.com
www.destinyseating.com

Theater seating

DFF TECHNOLOGIES

6565 Sunset Blvd., #290
Hollywood, CA 90028
P: 323-469-8400
F: 323-469-7500
marketing@dfftechnologies.com
www.dfftechnologies.com

End-to-end hard-drive content delivery
system for digital cinema

DIERKS WAUKESHA

900 Gale St., P. O. Box 235
Waukesha, WI 53187
P: 262-542-8841, Ext. 5040
F: 262-542-4909
Kevinp@waukeshafoods.com

Dairy products, frozen foods, refriger-
ated products, food equipment and
supplies, sanitation supplies and
concessions supplies

DIGITAL DINING/MENUSOFT SYSTEMS

7370 Steel Mill Dr.
Springfield, VA 22150
P: 703-912-3000
www.digitaldining.com

Concessions point-of-sale software

DIGITAL MEDIA SYSTEMS

248 W. 35th St., Ste. 1203
New York, NY 10001

P: 212-643-4000

F: 212-643-4100
www.dmediainc.com
info@dmediainc.com

Digital cinema, film projection and
sound sales, service and digital
projection

DIGITAL PROJECTION INT'L

55 Chastain Rd. N.W., Ste. 115
Kennesaw, GA 30144
P: 770-420-1350
F: 770-420-1360
jscneider@digitalprojection.com
www.digitalprojection.com

DPI manufactures and distributes an
extensive line of ultra high-performance
three-chip and single-chip DLP pro-
jection systems installation

DILLINGHAM TICKET

315 Cloverleaf Dr, Suite K
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
P: 800-345-8587
F: 626-271-1138
F: 626-271-1190
www.dillinghamticket.com
sales@dillinghamticket.com

Ticket printing of all kinds, including
thermal, gift certificates, coupon books,
roll tickets and passes

DIMENSIONAL INNOVATIONS

3421 Merriam Ln.
Overland Park, KS 66203
P: 913-384-3488, Ext. 123
F: 913-384-1074
www.dimin.com

Thematic architectural elements includ-
ing signage, auditorium entrances,
poster cases, concessions fascias and
more

DIMENSION 3

5240 Medina Rd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
P: 818-592-0999
www.d3.com

3D glasses and consultation for motion
pictures, TV and print media

DIPPIN' DOTS

5101 Charter Oak Dr.
Paducah, KY 42001
P: 270-443-8994
F: 270-443-8997
www.dippindots.com

Novelty ice cream products

DOLBY LABORATORIES

SAN FRANCISCO
100 Potrero Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94103
P: 415-558-0200
F: 415-863-1373

LOS ANGELES

3601 W. Alameda Ave.
Burbank, CA 91505
P: 818-823-2800
F: 818-557-0890
www.dolby.com

UNITED KINGDOM

Wootton Bassett
Wiltshire SN4 8QJ
UK
P: 44-1793-842-100
F: 44-1793-842-101
www.dolby.co.uk

Equipment for analog and digital
cinema sound processors, incorporating
Dolby analog, Dolby Digital and Dolby
Surround EX, Dolby Digital Cinema
and Dolby 3D

DOLPHIN SEATING

313 Remuda St.
Clovis, NM 88101
P: 575-762-6468
P: 575-799-0139
F: 575-763-0440

Sam Snell
samsnell@suddenlink.net
www.dolphinseating.com

Cinema seating

DOREMI CINEMA

1020 Chestnut St.
Burbank, CA 91506
P: 818-562-1101
F: 818-562-1109

info@doremicinema.com
www.doremilabs.com
www.doremicinema.com

JPEG2000 and MPEG-2 MXF compatible digital cinema server, JPEG2000 digital cinema mastering station

DOUBLE WRAP CUP & CONTAINER

P. O. Box 8459
Chicago, IL 60680
P: 847-478-0184
F: 847-777-0586

info@comfortgripwrap.com
www.comfortgripwrap.com

Gourmet-level insulated paper hot-cup sleeves at low cost

DPA ACOUSTICS

9319 LBJ Fwy., Ste. 216
Dallas, TX 75243
P: 972-644-2130
F: 972-644-2133

dp@dpaacoustics.net
www.dpaacoustics.net

Acoustics and noise control

DRIVE-INFILM.COM

P. O. Box 105
Newark, OH 43058
P: 888-891-1139
www.drive-infilm.com
www.intermissionfilm.com
driveinfilm@drive-infilm.com

Derek Maxwell, Owner

Newly restored 35mm prints of classic intermission films and dates from the 1930s to the 1970s. Also offer intermission DVDs and online video catalog

DR PEPPER SNAPPLE GROUP

5301 Legacy Dr., 3rd Fl.
Plano, TX 75024
P: 972-673-7000
F: 972-673-7980

www.drpeppersnapplegroup.com

Dr Pepper and 7UP beverages

DTS DIGITAL CINEMA

HEADQUARTERS
5171 Clareton Dr.
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
P: 818-436-1000
P: 425-814-3200
F: 818-879-7668

cinemainfo@dts.com
www.dts.com

EUROPE

Unit 2 Saba Park
16 Balloo Ave.
Bangor, Co. Down
N. Ireland, BT19 7QT
P: 44-0-28-91469900
F: 44-0-28-91456357

JAPAN

4F Excel TY Bldg.
1-16-13 Ebisu Minami

Shibuya-Ku
Tokyo 150-0022, JAPAN
P: 81-3-5794-5288
F: 81-3-5794-5266

Digital entertainment services for content owners and cinema exhibitors, specializing in content management solutions for the delivery of movies and other content in digital form

DURKAN HOSPITALITY

405 Virgil Dr.
Dalton, GA 30721-4844
P: 800-241-4580
P: 888-740-6936
www.durkan.com

Patterned carpet

DURRA BUILDING SYSTEMS

2747 State Hwy. 160
Whitewright, TX 75491
P: 903-364-1198
P: 866-364-1198
F: 903-364-1108

contact@durra.com
www.durra.com

Acoustic wall and ceiling systems

DVS DIGITAL VIDEO

300 E. Magnolia Blvd.,
Ste. 102
Burbank, CA 91502
P: 818-846-3600
F: 818-846-3648

info@dvsus.com
www.dvsus.com

EUROPE

Krepenstr. 8
30165 Hannover
Germany
P: 49-511-67-80-70
F: 49-511-63-00-70

sales@dvs.de
www.dvs.de

OEM boards for real-time JPEG2000 compression encryption and playback of digital cinema content, finishing and mastering DI workstations for content creation for d-cinema

DYNAMIC DRINKWARE

3555 Moser St.
Oshkosh, WI 54901
P: 920-230-3232
F: 920-236-2882

jblando@dynamicdrinkware.com

Robert Foley, GM
rfoley@dynamicdrinkware.com
www.dynamicdrinkware.com

Patented lenticular cups featuring 3D and motion art

DYNASCAN TECHNOLOGY

UNITED STATES
7 Chrysler St.
Irvine, CA 92618
P: 949-421-0348
P: 866-508-4848
F: 949-421-0353

info@dynascanusa.com
www.dynascanusa.com

JAPAN

5F Keihin Tatemono Bldg.
3-16-10, Shin-Yokohama
Kohoku-ku, Yokohama
Kanagawa, JAPAN
P: 81-045-473-4766
F: 81-045-473-0041

sales@dynascan.co.jp
www.dynascan.co.jp

TAIWAN

Hwa-Ya Technical Park
66 Hwa-Ya 1st Rd.

Kuei-Shan Hsiang,
Taoyuan Hsien
TAIWAN
P: 886-3-396-0541
F: 886-3-396-0545

info@dynascan.com.tw
www.dynascan.com.tw

SHANGHAI DYNASCAN

Electronic Co. Ltd.
3F Bldg. 40
No. 333 Qin Jiang Rd.
Shanghai, CHINA
P: 86-21-6495-9900
F: 86-21-6495-3964

info@dynascan.com.cn
www.dynascan.com.cn

360-degree LED video displays

D**EASYSOFT TICKETING SOLUTIONS**

Via Giovanni Devoti, 1600167
Rome, ITALY
P: 39-06-66134-1
F: 39-06-66043-401

info@easysoft.it
www.easysoft.it

Ticketing

ECO-BLOCK

800 Division St.
Cobourg, ON K9A 5V2
CANADA
P: 905-373-0004
P: 800-293-3210
F: 905-373-8301

info@eco-block.com
www.eco-block.com

Insulated concrete forms

ECONOMY LAMP

4611 W. National Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53214
P: 414-671-0370

Lighting

EDW. H. WOLK

606 E. Brook Dr.
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
P: 800-621-4424
F: 800-770-1467

sales@edwolk.com
don@edwolk.com
www.edwolk.com

New, used and rebuilt parts for projection equipment, repairing and rebuilding, installation and services including consulting, advisory and training services

EFFICIENT-TEC INT'L

9659 Wendell Rd.
Dallas, TX 75243
P: 214-221-9405
F: 214-221-9409

info@efficient-tec.com
www.efficient-tec.com

Jerry Nickell, Mng. Dir.

Step and aisle lighting; row numbers; emergency exit signs, custom LED, fiber-optic and architectural lighting

EFFUZI INT'L

AUCKLAND
20 Gillies Ave., Mortimer House,
Ste. 4
New Market, Auckland
NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-9-523-1264
F: 64-9-523-1264

WELLINGTON

13 Raiha St.
Elsdon Porirua, Wellington
NEW ZEALAND

P: 64-4-237-5444
F: 64-4-237-7950

EFFUZI AUSTRALIA

Level 22, MLC Centre,
19 Martin Place
Sydney NSW 2000
Australia
P: 1800-126-591
F: 1800-126-591

sales@effuzi.com
www.effuzi.com

Cinema furnishings

EISENBERG GOURMET BEEF HOT DOG

3531 N. Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
P: 800-624-5617
P: 773-588-2882
F: 773-588-0810

www.kellyeisenberg.com

Gourmet beef hot dogs and other sausages; gourmet hot dog buns

ELECTRO-VOICE/TELEX

12000 Portland Ave. S.
Burnsville, MN 55337
P: 800-392-3497
F: 800-955-6831

buvmarcom@bosch.com
kiana.walton@us.bosch.com
www.electrovoice.com
www.telex.com

Sound technologies, including microphones, loudspeakers, amps, equalizers, mixers and processors

EMR CONCESSION SERVICES

190 Arovista Cir.
Brea, CA 92821
P: 714-529-7555

emrconcessions@sbcglobal.net
www.emrconcessions.com

Full-service maintenance, repair, sales, service and consulting for the concessions industry

ENTERTAINMENT EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

712 Main St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
P: 716-855-2162
P: 800-448-1656

entequip@aol.com
www.gotoeec.com

Cinema exhibition equipment and sales, installation and services including consulting, advisory and training services

ENTRÉ ELECTRONICS

2184 S.E. 53rd Ave., Ste. 200
Hillsboro, OR 97123
P: 503-649-4641
www.entreelectronics.com

Timer, fader and slide projector units for screen advertising purposes, video projectors and digital projectors

EOMAC LTD.

10 Perdue Ct.
Caledon, ON
L7C 3M6
CANADA
P: 905-970-8059
P: 191-516-6550
F: 866-925-5797
F: 905-970-8067

eomac@eomac.com
www.eomac.com

Fabric acoustic wall and ceiling treatments, THX Bafflewall, wall carpet, screen frames, screens, 3D conversions, masking winch, CADD design, project

management, FF & E fit-out package, acoustic wood veneer wall and ceiling panels. See Eomac's website for European Contact Information.

EPICURE DIGITAL SYSTEMS

865 Wilshire Blvd., #309
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
P: 310-652-8246
P: 877-553-6314
F: 310-652-7663

info@epicuredigital.com
www.epicuredigital.com

Harvey Friedman, President

Digital menu boards, promo boards and box office display systems

EPRAD

6979 Wales Rd.
Northwood, OH 43619
P: 419-666-3266
F: 419-666-8109

info@eprad.com
support@eprad.com
www.eprad.com

CineNet theater automation system; light control and paging systems; film, remote and sound monitors; CineSuite software

ERNEMANN CINETEC

Mecklenburger Str. 32-36
D-24106 Kiel
GERMANY
P: 49-0-431-3019-250
F: 49-0-431-3019-604

info@ernemann.com
www.ernemann.com

Booth supplies, 35mm projector components, lamps

EUROSEATING INT'L

Poligono Industrial El Ram 11
26280 Ezcaray, La Rioja
SPAIN
P: 34-941-427-450
F: 34-941-427-218

euro.seating@euroseating.com
www.euroseating.com

Theater seating

EZCARAY INT'L

Ctra. Santa Domingo, s/n.
Apdo. de Correos 105
26280 Ezcaray (La Rioja)
SPAIN
P: 34-941-354-054
P: 34-941-354-538
F: 34-941-354-523

ezcaray@ezcarayinternacional.es
www.ezcarayinternacional.com

Theater seating

F**FACE PLACE**

1107 E. Gun Hill Rd.
Baychester, New York 10469
P: 888-607-2444
F: 718-547-4801

info@faceplacephoto.com
www.faceplacephoto.com

Photo booths

FANDANGO

12200 W. Olympic Blvd., Ste. 400
Los Angeles, CA 90064
P: 310-954-0278
F: 310-954-0296

sales@fandango.com

Online ticket sales

FANTASY ENTERTAINMENT

8A Industrial Way
Salem, NH 03079
P: 603-324-3240
P: 800-933-2682, Ext. 162
F: 603-879-9200

salesinfo@fantasyent.com
www.fantasyent.com

Self-service photo booths, sketch booths, portrait studios, Foto Fun Strips and FEC background images

FAST-AD LETTERS

220 S. Centre St.
Santa Ana, CA 92703-4302
P: 714-835-9353
F: 714-835-4805

fastad@aol.com
www.fastadletters.com

Changeable marquee and menu board letters, extension pole letter changers and letter storage cabinets

FASTCORP

22 Shelter Rock Ln.
Danbury, CT 06810
P: 203-739-0301
P: 888-441-3278
F: 203-739-0311

ramagej@fastcorpvcending.com
www.fastcorpvcending.com

Vending equipment

FAY STUDIOS

425 Lincoln Ave.
Hatboro, PA 19040
P: 888-326-5623
P: 215-672-2599
F: 215-689-4607

walter@faystudios.net
www.faystudios.net

Walter Fay

Screen frames, screens, masking systems, wall drapery, stage rigging, screen installs, sound proofing

FBD FROZEN

8161 Interchange Pkwy.,
Ste. 115
San Antonio, TX 78148
P: 210-637-2800
P: 866-323-2777
F: 210-637-2844

customerservice@fbdfrozen.com
www.fbdfrozen.com

Frozen-beverage dispensers

FESTIVAL CONCESSIONS

2222 W. Parkside Ln., Ste. 121
Phoenix, AZ 82027-1260
P: 623-580-7111
F: 623-580-7731

info@festivalconcessions.com
www.festivalconcessions.com

Popcorn and concessions equipment and supplies

FIGUERAS SEATING

1908 N.W. 84th Ave.
Miami, FL 33126
P: 786-331-9433
F: 786-331-9434

SPAIN

Ctra. Paretas a Bigues, Km 7.7
08186 Llica D'Amunt
(Barcelona)
P: 34-93-844-5060
F: 34-93-844-5070

info@figueras.com
www.figueras.com

Theater seating

FILMACK STUDIOS

223 W. Erie Street # 4NW
Chicago, IL 60654-3920

P: 800-345-6225
F: 312-427-4866
inquiries@filmack.com
www.filmack.com

Creative digital animation and lab production services for rolling stock cinema advertising trailers, including video transfers to film, digital file output to film, 35mm trailer duplication with digital audio tracks and Scotchgard film protection, plus digital cinema JPEG2000 conversion, mastering and distribution

FILM TON TECHNIK

Jahnstrasse 37-41
40215 Dusseldorf
GERMANY
P: 49-0211-30-20-51
F: 49-0211-38-17-34
office@ftt-online.de
www.ftt-online.de

Supply and integration of projection, sound and stage equipment including 3D, 4D, 5D digital cinema; project planning, after-sales maintenance and emergency services

FIREBIRD LIGHTING

280 E. Sanilac
Sandusky, MI 48471
P: 810-648-6684
F: 810-648-9643
firebirdlighting@hotmail.com
www.firebirdlighting.com

LED lighting, neon replacement, energy-saving solutions for the theater industry

FIRST VENDING PARTNERS

1869 Best Dr.
Walled Lake, MI 48390
P: 248-960-0400
F: 248-960-0003
Howard Rubin, CEO
hrubin@firstvending.com
www.firstvending.com

Revenue-sharing, bulk candy vending

FLICKS CANDY

4185 E. Jefferson Ave.
Fresno, CA 93725
P: 559-834-5361
F: 559-834-1760
info@flickscandy.com
jim@flickscandy.com
debby@flickscandy.com
bill@flickscandy.com
riki@flickscandy.com
www.flickscandy.com

Chocolate

FLORIDA CHOICE FOODS

1413 N. State Rd. 7
Hollywood, CA 33021
P: 800-767-1025
P: 954-989-7964
F: 954-987-0367
info@fcfpopcorn.com
www.fcfpopcorn.com

Concessions supplies and equipment, including popcorn, cotton candy, snow cones, ice cream, nachos and hot dogs; carnival games

FRANKFORD CANDY

9300 Ashton Rd.
Philadelphia, PA 19114
P: 215-735-5200
F: 215-735-0721
info@frankfordcandy.com
www.frankfordcandy.com
Licensed novelty products

FRANKLIN DESIGNS

208 Industrial Dr.
Ridgeland, MS 39157
P: 800-467-0641
P: 601-853-9005
F: 601-853-9550
franklindesigns@aol.com
www.franklindesigns.com

Manufacturer and installer of wall coverings and screen frames; installation of screens, speakers, wall insulation, masking systems and seats

FRAZIER LOUDSPEAKERS

3030 Canton St.
Dallas, TX 75226
P: 214-741-7136
F: 214-939-0328
info@frazierspeakers.com
www.frazierspeakers.com

Loudspeakers

F'REAL FOODS

37 Avenida de Orinda
Orinda, CA 94563
P: 877-FOR-REAL
P: 800-483-3218
realpeople@freal.com
www.freal.com

FREMONT THEATRE SUPPLY

303 N. Ohio Ave.
Fremont, OH 43420
P: 419-334-2758
Sales, service and installation of all new and used theater equipment

FRIITO-LAY

P. O. Box 660634
Dallas, TX 75266
P: 800-352-4477
www.fritolay.com

Concessions, including snack foods and chips

FTT KINEKSPERT

Przybyszewskiego 167
93-120 Lodz
POLAND
P: 48-42-647-1961
P: 48-42-253-3000
F: 48-42-647-1962
office@kinekspert.com.pl
www.kinekspert.com.pl

Studio and cinema equipment including Dolby, Kelonik, Kinoton and SDDS

FUNACHO

1253 W. 7th St.
Cincinnati, OH 45203
P: 800-FUNACHO
sales@funacho.com
www.funacho.com

Nacho cheese, chips, chili, salsa and dispensing equipment

FUNWAY CONCESSIONS

6116 Walker Ave.
Maywood, CA 90270
P: 323-771-2424
P: 800-FUNWAY-1
F: 323-771-2444
info@funwaysnackfoods.com
www.funwaysnackfoods.com

Concessions supplies and snack foods, including popcorn, cotton candy, caramel apples and tortilla chips

FUTURE PROJECTIONS

Unit 2, The Windsor Centre
Windsor Grove

London SE27 9NT
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-020-8766-7100
P: 020-8766-7100
F: 44-020-8766-7090
F: 020-8766-7090
sales@fproj.com
www.fproj.com

Projection, sound, design and consultancy

G

GALLERY 17 INTERIORS

P. O. Box 549
Nanuet, NY 10954
P: 888-827-1182
F: 877-670-9029
info@g17inc.com
www.g17inc.com

Frames, screens, masking systems, motorized drapery and wall drapery

GAMMA TECHNOLOGIES

20725 N.E. 16th Ave., #A-33
Miami, FL 33179
P: 305-650-8999
P: 888-850-SIGN
mail@gamma-tech.com
www.gamma-tech.com

LED displays and electronic signs; programming services

GEHL'S GUERNSEY FARMS

N116 W15970 Main St.
Germantown, WI 53022
P: 800-521-2873
P: 262-251-8570
F: 262-250-6847
www.gehls.com
help@gehls.com

Cheese and chili sauces, iced lattes, puddings

GEMINI INCORPORATED

103 Mensing Way
Cannon Falls, MN 55009
P: 800-LETTERS
F: 800-421-1256
www.signletters.com

Theater marquee letters and accessories, Pronto changeable copy letters, plastic and metal dimensional letters, and metal plaques

GENERAL THEATRICAL SUPPLY (GTS)

2181 W. California Ave., Ste. 250
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
P: 801-485-5012
F: 801-485-4365
www.boothmarketplace.com
www.boothsupplies.com

Booth supplies, lamps, film guard, projection, cinema sound and seating

GEORGIA-PACIFIC PROFESSIONAL

20994 W. Canterwood Dr.
Saugus, CA 91350
P: 661-513-9591
F: 404-232-4433

Debra Mazzuca, Nat'l. Acct. Mgr.
debra.mazzuca@gapac.com
www.gppro.com

Towels, tissue, facial napkins, wipers, soap, sanitizers and seat covers

GLASSFORM

900 Civic Center Dr.
National City, CA 91950
P: 800-995-8322
P: 800-842-1121
F: 619-477-2225

info@glassformonline.com
www.glassformonline.com

Andrea Alpinieri, Vice Pres.

Fiberglass trash receptacles, ash urns, planters and benches; more than 30 standard and granite finishes; custom molding and colors available

GLOBE TICKET AND LABEL

1800 Greenleaf Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
P: 800-523-5968
F: 847-258-1006
www.globeticket.com

Ticketing, including tickets, ticket counseling, counterfeiting deterrence, custom design, formatting and imprinting, ticket packaging and fulfillment; plastic cards

GLORIA KAY UNIFORMS

3720 N. 124th St., Unit G
Wauwatosa, WI 53222
P: 800-242-7454
P: 414-464-1400
F: 414-464-1402
info@gloriakay.com
www.gloriakay.com

Uniforms

GOLDBERG BROTHERS

8000 E. 40th Ave.
Denver, CO 80207
P: 303-321-1099
F: 303-388-0749
golbroinc@aol.com
www.goldbergbrothers.com

Randy Urlik

Accessories for booth, lobby and concessions areas as well as home theater

GOLDEN LINK

NEW YORK/JAPAN/LATIN AMERICA
23 Horton Rd.
Washingtonville, NY 10992
P: 845-497-7067
F: 845-497-7167

Jeff Waaland, Pres./Global Sales
jwaaland@goldenlinkinc.com

EUROPE/MIDDLE EAST/AFRICA

Tarnok St. 12
Budapest 1014
HUNGARY
P: 36-1-225-3638

Alex Pekker, Sales Mgr.
apekker@goldenlinkinc.com

ASIA

14 Kaki Bukit View
Kaki Bukit Techpark 2
SINGAPORE 415950
P: 65-9029-7346
gsoh@goldenlinkinc.com

Georgina Soh, Sales Mgr.

AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND
P: 61-2-8354-1244

Kathy Hogan, Sales Mgr./
Australia & New Zealand
khogan@goldenlinkinc.com

International theatrical marketing and concessions, including movie graphic concessions containers, collectible premiums, sweepstakes and corporate partners; also products from C. Cretors, ConAgra, J&J, Low Ana and Ricos

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS

CORPORATE

10700 Medallion Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45241
P: 800-543-0862
P: 513-769-7676
F: 800-542-1496
F: 513-769-8500
info@gmpopcorn.com

CAROLINA

311 Edwardia Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27409
P: 800-888-3346
P: 336-852-5996
F: 336-852-5062
gmg@gmpopcorn.com

CHICAGO

450 N. York Rd.
Bensenville, IL 60106-1557
P: 800-767-5352
P: 630-860-2525
F: 630-860-5980
gmc@gmpopcorn.com

COLUMBUS

787 Harrison Dr.
Columbus, OH 43204
P: 800-537-6357
P: 614-228-1155
F: 614-224-3297
gmv@gmpopcorn.com

INDIANAPOLIS

3439 N. Shadeland Ave., Ste. 2
Indianapolis, IN 46226
P: 800-874-1090
P: 317-541-9703
F: 317-541-9730
gmi@gmpopcorn.com

JACKSONVILLE

5599 Commonwealth Ave.
Jacksonville, FL 32254
P: 800-447-9412
P: 904-786-4497
F: 904-786-1824
gmj@gmpopcorn.com

NASHVILLE

746 Freeland Station Rd.
Nashville, TN 37228
P: 800-827-0440
P: 615-256-4000
F: 615-256-1973
gmt@gmproducts.com

NEW ORLEANS

5425 Powell St.
New Orleans, LA 70123
P: 800-460-3850
P: 504-733-7348
F: 504-733-8055
gmn@gmpopcorn.com

ORLANDO

3061-B Mercy Dr.
Orlando, FL 32808
P: 800-433-1002
P: 407-290-5571
F: 407-445-9096
gmo@gmpopcorn.com

PITTSBURGH

519 Parkway View Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
P: 800-383-2356
P: 412-787-1030
F: 412-787-7295
gmp@gmpopcorn.com

TAMPA

Gold Medal-Tampa, Inc.
dba Southern Concession Supply
9208 Palm River Rd.
Building 3, Ste. 304
Tampa, FL 33619
P: 888-554-6530
P: 813-621-2676
F: 813-621-2677

Concession equipment, ingredients, and supplies for producing popcorn, cotton

candy, Sno-Kones®, frozen drinks, caramel corn, hot dogs, nachos, funnel cakes, pizza, pretzels

GOLTERMAN & SABO

3555 Scarlet Oak Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63122
P: 800-737-0307
P: 636-225-8800
F: 636-225-2966
inquiry@golterman.com
www.golterman.com

Acoustical wall panels, tackable wall panels, acoustical ceiling products, wall and ceiling sound diffusers, ceiling sound reflectors and finishes

GOURMET TO GO

6180 Olentangy Blvd., #200
Worthington, OH 43085
P: 800-641-5661
F: 614-848-5640
d.nowe@schmidtsbahamamama.com
www.schmidtsbahamamama.com

Lisa Jackson, CEO

*l.nowejackson@schmidtsbahamamama.com
Gourmet sausage line*

GRADUS

Gradus Ltd., Park Green
Macclesfield, Cheshire
SK117LZ England
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-1625-428-922
F: 44-1625-433-949
imail@gradusworld.com
www.gradusworld.com

LED lighting, cinema lighting, four-channel case lighting, stair nosings and floor trims

GRAPHIC CONTROLS LLC

400 Exchange St.
Buffalo, NY 14204
P: 800-669-1535
F: 800-347-2420
CANADA
23 Mill St., Ste. 201
Ganaoque, ON K7G 2L5

P: 800.669.1535
F: 800-347-2420
info@graphiccontrols.com
www.graphiccontrols.com

Tickets, gift cards and coupons

GRAPHIC PACKAGING HOLDING COMPANY

100 Graphic Pkg
Macon, GA, 31206-2080
P: 478-788-6160
T: 800-541-4883
F: 478-784-2562
www.graphicpkg.com

Concessions and food-service packaging including carry-out cartons, trays, popcorn boxes and retail packaging

GREAT-QUANTAS INT'L

4F, No. 314, Sec. 1, Neihu Rd.
Taipei City 114
TAIWAN
P: 886-2-8751-3322
F: 886-2-8751-8833
service@quantas.com.tw
www.quantas.com.tw

Paper hot cups, cold cups, popcorn buckets and tubs, food containers, plastic food containers and clear cups for cold drinks

GREAT WESTERN PRODUCTS

30290 U.S. Hwy. 72
Hollywood, AL 35752
P: 800-239-2143

P: 256-259-3578
F: 256-259-4370
info@gwproducts.com
www.gwproducts.com

Ralph Ferber, President & CEO
Mark Hamilton, Nat'l. Sales/
Foods Div.

Concessions supplies, accessories and other related concessions products

GREYSTONE INTERNATIONAL INC.

870 74th St. S.W.
Byron Center, MI 49315
P: 866-748-4373
P: 616-878-5636
gstanton@greystoneintl.com
www.greystoneintl.com

Gaylord Stanton, President

Supplier of premium auditorium seating

GUANGZHOU LIJIANG ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.

HEAD OFFICE

Unit DE, 20/F, East Tower,
Haijing Center, No.152,
Huangpu Ave.(mid)
Guangzhou, China
P: 86-20-85-62-66-82 ext. 251
F: 86-20-85-62-67-61
510655
http://www.leadcom.cc
info@leadcom.cc

CANADA SALES OFFICE: L.J.S. INTERNATIONAL LTD.

750-2 Robert Speck Parkway,
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z1H8

Contact Person: Wade Tang

P: 905-499 4156
F: 866-455 5058
wtang@leadcom.cc

FACTORY

No. 10th, Section D,
High-Tech Industrial Zone,
Leping Town, Sanshui District,
Foshan City, Guangdong, China
528100

Theater seating

H

HADDEN THEATRE SUPPLY

10201 Bunsen Way
Louisville, KY 40299
P: 502-499-0050
F: 502-499-0052
www.haddentheatresupply.com
info@haddentheatresupply.com

Motion picture equipment sales, service and engineering

HALGO SPECIALTIES

P. O. Box 8197
Porter Ranch, CA 91327-8197
P: 818-366-0744
F: 818-366-8533
www.halgospecialties.com
info@halgo.net

Norman D Goldstein, President

Stage curtains, rigging, counterweight systems, fire curtain systems, motors and controls, projections screens, video projectors/mounts, cinema stage maintenance

HALLS CINEMA PRODUCTS

Garland, TX 75046
P: 972-485-1870
info@hallsinema.com

nationalsales@hallsinema.com
www.hallsinema.net

Screen, masking, drapery and curtain cleaning; masking motor repair and replacement; fire-retardant applications; remodeling

HANOVER UNIFORM

529 W. 29th St.
Baltimore, MD 21211
P: 800-541-9709
P: 410-235-8338
F: 410-235-6071
info@hanoveruniform.com
www.hanoveruniform.com

Uniforms

HARIBO OF AMERICA

1825 Woodlawn Dr., Ste. 204
Baltimore, MD 21207
P: 800-638-BEAR
www.haribo.com

Gummy Bears and other Gummi candies

HARKNESS SCREENS

UK HEAD OFFICE

Unit A, Norton Rd.
Stevenage SG1 2BB
UK
P: 44-0-1438-725200
F: 44-0-1438-344400
sales@harkness-screens.com

USA OFFICE

10 Harkness Blvd.
Fredericksburg, VA 22401
P: 540-370-1590
F: 540-370-1592
infousa@harkness-screens.com
www.harkness-screens.com

Dennis Pacelli

FRENCH OFFICE

S.A.S. Demospec
8, Arqemont
45340 Saint Loup des Vignes
France
P: 33-0-238-33-25-75
F: 33-0-238-33-29-80
ecran@harkness-screens.com

CHINA REPRESENTATIVE

P: 86-106-202-3923
F: 86-106-204-2398
info@harkness-screens.com

Allen Xing

allensex2006@126.com
www.harkness-screens.com

Projection, AV and event screens

HARLAN FAIRBANKS

WINNIPEG
1780 Selkirk Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2R 0N6
CANADA
P: 204-697-1779
F: 204-697-1789

REGINA

297 Mill St.
Regina, SK S4P 3N8
CANADA
P: 306-757-2490
F: 306-757-2491

SASKATOON

2343 1st Ave. N.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 2A8
CANADA
P: 306-249-2676
F: 306-249-3609

CALGARY

Unit 1 2355 52nd Ave. S.E.
Calgary, AB T2C 4X7
CANADA

P: 403-253-9214
F: 403-252-0920

EDMONTON

11448 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y2
CANADA
P: 866-323-3330
P: 780-454-3333
F: 780-451-0104

VANCOUVER

300-819 Cliveden Pl.
Annacis Island
Delta, BC V3M 6C7
CANADA
P: 866-525-0433
P: 604-525-6466
F: 604-525-3444

NANAIMO

4319 Boban Dr.
Nanaimo, BC V9T 5V9
CANADA
P: 888-741-0404
P: 250-751-8989
F: 250-751-8984

USA LOCATION

20119 59th Pl. S., #101
Kent, WA 98032
P: 253-872-4941
F: 253-872-4926
www.harlanfairbanks.com
Popcorn products, nachos, ice cream and syrups

HARRAH'S THEATRE EQUIPMENT

25613 Dollar St., Unit #1
Hayward, CA 94544
P: 510-881-4989

Theater equipment sales and service, theater design, large-format cinemas and screening rooms

HAVEN TECHNOLOGY

4130 Flat Rock, #170
Riverside, CA 92505
P: 888-853-4643
P: 951-354-1800
F: 951-354-1805
info@haventech.com
www.haventech.com

Tim Lee, VP/Mktg.

Electronic and amplified box office intercoms

HAYNECO

1200 Diamond Cir., Ste. O
Lafayette, CO 80026
P: 303-673-0048
F: 303-673-0082
www.hayneco.com

Custom concessions, box office and other theater casework, concessions equipment and turnkey packages

HERBACH AND RADEMAN

353 Crider Ave.
Moorestown, NJ 08057
P: 800-848-8001
P: 856-802-0422
F: 856-802-0465
sales@herbach.com
www.herbach.com

New and surplus gearhead and stepper motors, controls, lasers and robotic equipment

THE HERSHEY COMPANY

14 E. Chocolate Ave.
Hershey, PA 17033
P: 717-534-4200
P: 800-468-1714
F: 717-534-5297
www.hersheys.com

Jolly Rancher Gummies, Jolly Rancher Sours, Kit Kat, Kit Kat Bites, Milk Duds, Reese's Bites, Reese's PB Cups, Reese's Pieces, Twizzlers, Whoppers and York Bites

HIGH FIDELITY SERVICES

2 Bis Rue Haute
29000 Quimper
FRANCE
P: 33-0-2-98-26-36-30
F: 33-0-2-98-26-33-06
contact@g-k-f.com
www.g-k-f.com

Speakers

HIGH PERFORMANCE STEREO

64 Bowen St.
Newton, MA 02459
P: 617-244-1737
info@hps4000.com
www.hps4000.com
HPS-4000 theater sound system

HIRE-NELSON

325 Factory Rd.
Addison, IL 60101
P: 630-543-9400
F: 630-543-5334
info@hirenelson.com
abosworth@hirenelson.com
wjuda@hirenelson.com
www.hirenelson.com
Concessions cabinetry and counters

HITCHFIELD ENTERPRISES

11055 Alberta Dr.
Hartland, CA 948353
P: 810-632-9066
Sales, service and installation of new and used theater equipment and supplies

HITEC GROUP INT'L.

8160 S. Madison St.
Burr Ridge, IL 60527
P: 800-288-8303
P: 800-543-8890 TTY
P: 888-758-6056 ESP
www.hitec.com

Assistive listening devices for individuals and public facilities

HOLLYWOOD DREAM

FACTORY
1842 W. Sylvia Ave.
Toledo, OH 43613
P: 419-474-3065
dreamfactory@hollywooddreamfactory.com
www.hollywooddreamfactory.com

Tom Martin

Hollywood-related products including clapper and reel clocks, watches, vintage movie memorabilia and vintage film equipment, movie posters, books and magazines

HOLLYWOOD THEATRE

EQUIPMENT
1941 NW 66th Avenue
Hollywood, FL 33024-4003
P: 954-986-6944

Full line of theater equipment and supplies, sales and service

HORIZON PROJECTION

109 W. 4th St.
Big Spring, TX 79720-2514
P: 866-578-5655
P: 432-714-4481
F: 432-267-9609
info@horizonprojection.com
www.horizonprojection.com

Projectors, platters, xenon lamps, all-in-one projection systems, lenses, splicers, speakers, poster cases

HOT COOKIES PRODUCTIONS

5924 S.W. 68th St.
South Miami, FL 33143
P: 305-667-5577
www.hotcookies.com

Warm mini-chocolate-chip cookies, Crispy Critters, that are scooped from a heated display that requires no refrigeration, no preparation, no baking and leaves no waste

HOWELL DATA SYSTEMS

298b Marsland Dr # 2570
Waterloo, ON, N2J3Z1
CANADA
P: 800-410-6871
www.howelldatasystems.com

Box office ticketing and concessions systems, automated ticketing machines, web ticketing and cash registers

HUIZENGA

Utrechtseweg 334
3731 GD De Bilt
THE NETHERLANDS
P: 31-0-30-261-39-13
F: 31-0-30-261-67-68
info@huizen.nl
www.huizen.nl

Cinema and stadium seating, auditorium and congress seating

HURLEY SCREEN

110 Industry Ln.
Forest Hill, MD 21050
P: 877-487-4912
F: 410-838-8079
information@hurleyscreen.com
www.hurleyscreen.com

Custom-made screens, frames and masking, screen brushes and attaching springs

HYTEX INDUSTRIES

58 York Ave.
Randolph, MA 02368
P: 781-963-4400
F: 781-986-5956
inquiries@hytex.com
www.hytex.com

Rick Rigazio, VP Sales

Acoustical fabrics for panels and wall covering

I.C.E.

68 Route 125
Kingston, NH 03848
P: 603-347-3005
F: 603-642-9291
sales@icesigns.com
www.icesigns.com

Electronic message centers

ICEE USA

4701 Airport Dr.
Ontario, CA 91761
P: 800-423-3872
F: 909-390-4262
www.icee.com

Icee machines and beverages

IDS MENU

5008 Veterans Memorial Hwy.
Holbrook, NY 11741
P: 800-542-9779
P: 631-218-1802
F: 631-218-1801
sales@idsmenus.com
ClientSupport@idsmenus.com
www.idsmenus.com

A division of International Display Systems Inc., IDS Menus is a full-service manufacturer of high-quality menu displays (digital, indoor and outdoor) for the movie theater, food service and related industries

ILIGHT TECHNOLOGIES

118 S. Clinton St., Ste. 370
Chicago, IL 60661
P: 312-876-8630
F: 312-876-8631
info@ilight-tech.com
media@ilight-tech.com
www.ilight-tech.com

Plexineon, a complete LED lighting system that looks and blends like glass neon

IMAX CORPORATE

HEADQUARTERS
2525 Speakman Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5K 1B1
CANADA
P: 905-403-6500
F: 905-403-6450

NEW YORK

110 E. 59th St., Ste. 2100
New York, NY 10021
P: 212-821-0100

LOS ANGELES

3003 Exposition Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
P: 310-255-5500
F: 8621-23081099
mediaquestions@imax.com
info@imax.com
www.imax.com

Large-format filmmaking equipment, state-of-the-art sound systems, projectors, distribution and IMAX 3D

IMI CORNELIUS

101 Broadway St. W.
Osseo, MN 55369
P: 800-238-3600
P: 763-488-8200
F: 763-488-4298
www.cornelius.com

Ice, frozen beverage and drink dispensers

IMPACT INT'L.

2600 Lockheed Way
Carson City, NV 89706
P: 800-321-8105
P: 775-882-7834
F: 775-882-5210
paula@impact-pop.com
info@impact-pop.com
www.impact-pop.com

Indoor and outdoor menu systems and menu boards

IMTEK ENVIRONMENTAL

P. O. Box 2066
Alpharetta, GA 30023
P: 770-667-8621
F: 770-667-8683
service@imtek.biz
www.noodor.biz
www.imtek.biz

Environmentally friendly odor and pollution control products for consumer and commercial applications, deodorizers and gel ice packs

INDUSTRIAS JOSPER

Ctra. Catral Km. 2,900
03360 Callosa De Segura
Alicante, SPAIN
P: 34-96-531-02-08
P: 34-96-531-02-12
F: 34-96-531-24-05

butacas@josper.com
www.josper.com

Cinema seating

INDEPENDENT MARKETING EDGE
638 Ferguson Ave., Ste. 3
Bozeman MT 59718
P: 406-587-1251
F: 406-586-1571
www.IMOnline.com

Marketing and film information service, web services.

INNERSPACE CASES
11555 Cantara St., Unit 1
North Hollywood, CA 91605
P: 818-767-3030
F: 818-767-6118
info@innerspacecases.com
www.innerspacecases.com

Custom cases for the large-format industry, including platters, reels, accessories and dust-free print storage; advertising specialties, props and theming

INORCA SEATING
Calle 18 No. 118 - 85
Avenida Canasgordas Casa 54
Cali
COLOMBIA
P: 57-2-680-5500
serciente@inorca.com.co
gelopez@inorca.com.co
www.inorca.com.co

Theater seating

INTERALIA
4110-79 Street N.W.
Calgary, AB T3B 5C2
CANADA
P: 403-288-2706
P: 800-661-9406
F: 403-288-5935
info@interalia.com
www.interalia.com

Interactive theater messaging, background music and advertising equipment

INTERFACEFLOR COMMERCIAL
1503 Orchard Hill Rd.
LaGrange, GA 30240
P: 800-336-0225 ext. 6511
F: 706-884-6146
www.interfaceflor.com

CANADA
233 Lahr Drive
Belleville, ON K8N 5S2
P: 613-966-8090
www.interfaceflor.ca

Commercial modular carpet

INTERMISSION PRODUCTIONS
250 West 20th Street
Tracy, CA 95376
P: 209-839-9333
F: 209-839-9994
P: 708-345-7088
Sher@ipmascots.com

Mascots

IIVI
5149 Powerline Rd.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
P: 888-999-6564
F: 954-630-9775
sales@iivi.com
www.iivi.com

Pro AV Distribution Made Simple

INT'L. CINEMA EQUIPMENT
INTERNATIONAL CINEMA EQUIPMENT: A DIVISION OF MAGNA-TECH ELECTRONIC CO. INC.

MIAMI—HEADQUARTERS ATLANTA

IZMIT TURKEY

BEIRUT LEBANON

EKAITERINBURG RUSSIA
P: 305-573-7339
F: 305-573-8101
iceco@aol.com
www.iceco.com

Digital 2K/4K, 3D, 16-35 & 70 mm projection equipment, consulting, design, engineering services, film distribution.

INT'L. ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE

P. O. Box 958184
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
P: 800-323-0210
wiresales@iewcinc.com
www.iewcinc.com

Audio, visual and surround-sound cable, broadcast coaxial, data/LAN, projection console cable and speaker wire; PVC and Plenum applications

INT'L. PAPER FOODSERVICE

HEADQUARTERS

6400 Poplar Ave.
Memphis, TN 38197
P: 800-537-4141
UNITED STATES
OPERATIONS
1300 S. Main St.
Kenton, OH 43326
P: 419-673-0711

500 Dacey Dr.
Shelbyville, IL 62565
P: 217-774-2176

W158 N9278 Nor-X-Way Ave.
Menomonee Falls, WI 53031
P: 262-251-8770

1600 Kelsey Rd.
Visalia, CA 93278
P: 559-651-3535

EUROPE

Road Three Winsford Industrial Estate
Winsford, Cheshire CW7 3RJ
UK
P: 44-1606-56-2880

AUSTRALIA
37-53 Eurora St.
Kingston, QLD 4144
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-07-3208-1777
F: 61-07-3808-3133

NEW ZEALAND

3/27 Cain Rd., Penrose
Auckland, 1006
NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-09-579-2646
P: 64-09-579-2198

MEXICO

Montes Urales No. 723 P.H. 1
Col Lomas de Chapultpec
Mexico City 11000
MEXICO
P: 5255-5148-2333

COLOMBIA

Envases Puros International
Paper Ltda.
Carrera 62 #17-30
Santa Fe de Bogota DC

COLOMBIA
P: 57-1-290-6475

CHINA

Shanghai Paper Cup
No. 12 Baoxiang Road,
Nanxiang Town
Jiading District, Shanghai
CHINA 201802
P: 86-21-5912-9955

ISRAEL

Ducart International Paper Ltd.
Kfar Masaryk 25 208
D.N. Ashrat
ISRAEL
T: 972-4-995-4021

ipfsb.sales@ipaper.com
www.ipfoodservice.com

Food-service disposable paper products including popcorn buckets and bags, double-poly cold drinks, hot cups, food containers, plates, bags, trays and cartons

IN-THEATRE MEDIA

71 Barber Greene Rd.
Toronto, ON M3C 2A2
CANADA
P: 416-445-0544
F: 416-445-2894
in-theatre@tribute.ca
www.tribute.ca

Rolling stock, slides, backlit posters, promotions and sampling programs

IN-THREE

4580 E. Thousand Oaks Blvd.
Westlake Village, CA 91362
P: 805-413-7580
F: 805-413-7561
damian.wader@in-three.com
www.in-three.com

Conversion of motion pictures into 3D

INTOPIX

Place de Universite 16
1348 Louvain-la Neuve
BELGIUM
P: 32-10-23-84-70
F: 32-10-23-84-71
sales@intopix.com
www.intopix.com

DCI-compliant JPEG2000 compression, AES content encryption and security hardware enforcement

IREM

Via Abegg 75
10050 Borgone
ITALY
P: 39-011-964-8211
F: 39-011-964-8222
irem@irem.it
www.irem.it

Power supplies, including rectifiers, igniters and ballast for arc lamps, voltage stabilizers, power conditioners and UPS, luminous flux regulators

IRWIN SEATING COMPANY

3251 Fruit Ridge N.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49544
P: 866-GO-IRWIN
P: 616-574-7400
F: 616-574-7411
sales@irwinseating.com

Theater seating

ISCO PRECISION OPTICS

Anna Vandenhoock—Ring 5
Gewerbepark Siekohohe
D-37081 Göttingen
GERMANY
P: 49-0-551-50-58-3
F: 49-0-551-50-58-410

info@isco.eu

USA

Brian Ludvigsen
P: 678-420-3473
brian.ludvigsen@isco-usa.us
www.isco.eu

Projection lenses for 35mm and 70mm film and digital cinema

ITICKET

Moloveien 16
NO-8002 Bodo
NORWAY
P: 47-75-542550
F: 47-75-542551
post@iticket.no
www.iticket.no

Ticketing

ITSALLDIRECT2U.COM

609 Lafayette St.
Nashville, TN 37203
P: 877-4ITSALL
F: 615-467-6188
info@itsalldirect2u.com
www.itsalldirect2u.com

Online candy store

J

JACK ROE

Enterprise Centre
Alton Road Industrial Estate
Ross on Wye
Herefordshire HR9 5NB
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-198-956-7474
sales@jack-roe.co.uk
www.cinemasupplies.co.uk

Cinema supplies, including film splicing tape, TaPoS ticketing and point-of-sale with internet booking

JACK ROE (CS) LTD

Enterprise Centre
Alton Road Industrial Estate
Ross on Wye
Herefordshire HR9 5NB
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-198-956-7474
F: 44-198-976-2206
sales@jack-roe.co.uk
www.cinemasupplies.co.uk

Cinema supplies, including film splicing tape, TaPoS ticketing and point-of-sale with internet booking and JACRO Premiere Cinema Display system

JARCO INDUSTRIES/ CONCESSIONSTANDS.COM

200 13th Ave., Unit 16B3
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779-6815
P: 800-458-7578
www.concessionstands.com

Popcorn poppers, hot dog equipment, nacho equipment, crowd-control stanchions, display cases, box office intercoms, condiment dispensers, pretzel equipment, concessions and cooking equipment

JBL PROFESSIONAL

8500 Balboa Blvd.
Northridge, CA 91329
P: 818-894-8850
F: 818-830-7865
www.jblpro.com

Chuck Goodsell, Dir. of Cinema
charles.goodsell@harman.com
Loudspeaker systems for any cinema application

JELLY BELLY CANDY

One Jelly Belly Ln.

Fairfield, CA 94533
P: 800-JB-BEANS
P: 707-428-2800
www.jellybelly.com

Jelly beans

JIMMY PRODUCTS

Albert Bellstraat 11
3261 LP Oud-Berjerland
THE NETHERLANDS
P: 31-0-186-61-53-52
F: 31-0-186-61-94-57
jimmys@popcorn.nl
www.popcorn.nl

Popcorn

J&J SNACK FOODS

6000 Central Hwy.
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
P: 800-486-9533
www.jjsnack.com
webmaster@jjsnack.com.
Concessions including Barq's Frozen Root Beer and Vanilla Ice Cream Float, Camden Creek cookies, Fumel Cake Factory fumel cakes, Isee frozen beverages, Luigi's Italian ice, Minute Maid frozen desserts, Mrs. Goodcookie cookies, Superpretzel soft pretzels and Tio Pepe's churrros

JOHN E. KOERNER

4820 Jefferson Hwy.
P.O. Box 10218
New Orleans, LA 70181-0218
P: 800-333-1913
P: 504-734-1100
F: 504-734-0630
koerner.sales@koerner-co.com
www.koerner-co.com

Snack foods

JOHNSONVILLE SAUSAGE

P. O. Box 906
Sheboygan Falls, WI 53085
P: 888-556-BRAT
www.johnsonville.com

Hot dogs and sausages

JOLLY TIME POPCORN

One Fun Place, Box 178
Sioux City, IA 51102
P: 712-239-1232
F: 712-239-1268
jollytime@swansonrussell.com
www.jollytime.com

Popcorn and supplies

JUST BORN

1300 Stefko Blvd.
Bethlehem, PA 18017
P: 800-445-5787
P: 610-867-7568
www.justborn.com

Hot Tamales, Marshmallow Peeps, Mike and Ike, Peanut Chews, Teenie Beanie and Zours

JVC PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS

JVC HEADQUARTERS & EAST COAST SALES
1700 Valley Rd.
Wayne, NJ 07470
P: 973-317-5000
F: 973-317-5030
proinfo@jvc.com

JVC WEST COAST SALES

5665 Corporate Ave.
Cypress, CA 90630
P: 714-527-7500
F: 714-952-2391

INTERNATIONAL

HEADQUARTERS

Victor Co. of Japan
IPSM (INT'L. Prof. Systems Marketing Division)
12, 3-Chome, Moriya-cho,
Kanagawa-ku
Yokohama 221-8528
JAPAN
P: 81-0-45-450-2310
F: 81-0-45-450-2309
www.jvc.com/pro

Projectors, plasmas, HD camcorders, broadcast/professional cameras, monitors, DVD recorders, S-VHS decks, high-definition recorders

K

K&W POPCORN

P. O. Box 275
710 E. 24th St.
Trenton, MO 64683
P: 660-359-2030
F: 660-359-3026
kwpopcorn@jyn.net
www.kwpopcorn.com

Popcorn

KARMA

500 Milford St.
P. O. Box 433
Watertown, WI 53094
P: 800-558-9565
F: 920-261-3302
karma@karma-inc.com
www.karma-inc.com

Hot-beverage dispensers for cappuccino, hot chocolate and coffee

KELMAR SYSTEMS, INC

284 Broadway
Huntington Station, NY 11746
P: 631-421-1230
F: 631-421-1274
sales@kelmarsystems.com
www.kelmarsystems.com

Projection and sound equipment

KELONIK

C/Badajoz, 159 bis
08018 Barcelona, SPAIN
P: 34-933-004-361
F: 34-933-000-315
sk@kelonik.com
www.kelonik.com
www.kcscspeakers.com

Projection supplies, projection service.

KERNEL SEASON'S

2401 E. Devon Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
P: 866-328-7672
P: 773-292-4567
F: 773-326-0869
info@kernelseasons.com
www.kernelseasons.com
www.NoMoreNakedPopcorn.com

Gourmet shake-on popcorn seasonings in 16 all-natural healthy and delicious flavors

KIM & SCOTT'S GOURMET PRETZELS

2107 W. Carroll Ave.
Chicago, IL 60612
P: 800-57-TWIST
P: 312-243-9971
bmulhern@kimandscotts.com
cust-serv@kimandscotts.com
www.kimandscotts.com

Brenda Mulhern

Gourmet soft pretzels, stuffed pretzels and stuffed pretzel nuggets using all natural and premium ingredients

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL

Dept. INT
P.O. Box 2020
Neenah, WI 54957-2020
P: 888-525-8388
www.kcprofessional.com

Tissues, towels, skin care, wipers, napkins, dispensers and dispensing systems

KINETICS NOISE CONTROL**HEADQUARTERS**

6300 Irelan Place
Dublin, OH 43017
P: 800-959-1229
P: 614-889-0480
F: 614-889-0540

CANADIAN OFFICE

3570 Nashua Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4V 1L2
Canada
P: 800-684-2766
P: 605-670-4922
F: 905-670-1698
www.kineticshometheater.com
sales@kineticsnoise.com

Residential room acoustics, acoustical wall panels, sound isolation and sound-proofing. Typical applications include home theaters, media rooms, and home recording studios

KINETRONICS

1459 Tallevast Rd.
Sarasota, FL 34243
P: 800-624-3204
P: 941-951-2432
F: 941-955-5992
info@kinetronics.com
www.kinetronics.com

KINETRONICS EUROPE

Burgstrasse 66
D-53332 Bornheim
GERMANY
P: 49-0-2222-62105
F: 49-0-2222-65974
info@kinetronics.de
www.kinetronics.de

Dust and static-control products including anti-static brushes, cloths and film cleaners

KING CINEMA SERVICES

11507 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4
CANADA
P: 780-455-1622
F: 780-455-0663
info@kingcinemaservices.com
www.kingcinemaservices.com

Motion picture and concessions equipment and supplies, crowd control, custom menu boards, showcases, specialty lighting and theater seating

KINOEXPORT

Korytna 382
687 52 Korytna
CZECH REPUBLIC
P: 420-572-693-255
F: 420-572-695-330
info@kino-export.cz
josef.vojtek@kino-export.cz
www.kino-export.cz

*Theater seating***KINOTON AMERICA, INC.**

33 Jacksonville Rd., Unit #1
Towaco 07082, NJ
P: 973-331-9200
F: 973-331-9203
support@kinotonamerica.com
www.kinotonamerica.com

*Kinoton projection equipment***KINOTON GMBH**

Industriestrasse 20a
82110 Germering / Germany
P: 49-0-89-89-44-46-0
F: 49-0-89 84-02-00-2
welcome@kinoton.de
www.kinoton.de

System solutions for cinema and studio applications as well as for large format and special venue projection

KLESLO

BP 147 980 Rue Blaise Pascal
39004 Lons Le Saunier
FRANCE
P: 33-0-1-4345-0666
P: 33-0-6-8382-3556
P: 33-3-84-43-91-67
F: 33-3-84-43-91-69
cellier@naco.net
www.kleslo.com

*Theater seating***KLIPSCH AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES**

3502 Woodview Trace
Indianapolis, IN 46268
P: 800-KLIPSCH
P: 317-860-8100
F: 317-860-9170
lauren@dittoepr.com
support@klipsch.com
info@explicitvents.com
www.klipsch.com

Professional cinema screen channel, subwoofer and surround loudspeakers

KLOSS FUN FOOD SUPPLY

7566 Morris Ct., Ste. 310
Allentown, PA 18106
P: 800-445-7100
P: 610-391-3820
F: 610-391-3830
info@klossfunfood.com
www.klossfunfood.com

Concessions equipment and supplies, including popcorn, snow cones, hot dogs, candy apples, frozen beverages and desserts, nachos and fried foods; cleaning and janitorial supplies

KNEISLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

900 W Miller Rd.
Iola, KS 66749
P: 620-365-6628
F: 620-365-2753
sales@kneisley.com
www.kneisley.com

Digital Pedestals, 3K Dimmer, 35mm Lamphouses & Power Supplies

KOALA KARE PRODUCTS

A Division of Bobrick
6982 S. Quentin St.
Centennial, CO 80112
P: 888-733-3456
P: 303-539-8300
www.koalabear.com

Booster seats, cinema seats, seating, baby-changing stations

KRAFT FOODSERVICE

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
One Kraft Ct.
Genview, IL 60025
P: 800-537-9338
www.kraftfoodservice.com
Coffee and cappuccino, Country Time lemonade, Lifesavers, Oscar Mayer hot dogs, Toblerone candy

KRH THERMAL SYSTEMS

17462 Armstrong Ave.
Irvine, CA 92614
P: 949-250-4477
F: 949-250-4166
contact@krhthermal.com
www.krhthermal.com

Food service systems and data services, including Hot Choice automated food delivery system

KRIX LOUDSPEAKERS

14 Chapman Rd.
Hackham, SA 5163
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-8-8384-3433
F: 61-8-8384-3419
www.krix.com.au

*Loudspeakers***LANCER**

6655 Lancer Blvd.
San Antonio, TX 78219
P: 210-310-7000
P: 800-729-1500
P: 210-244-1870
P: 210-310-7000
F: 210-310-7245
marketing@lancercorp.com
comgeneralinfo@lancercorp.com
www.lancercorp.com

Vince Giblin, VP/Nat'l. Accounts

Beverage dispensing systems

LAVI INDUSTRIES

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
27810 Ave. Hopkins
Valencia, CA 91355
P: 888-285-8605
P: 661-257-7800
F: 661-257-4938

NEW YORK

2 Geneva Rd.
Brewster, NY 10509
P: 888-285-8605
P: 845-278-1766
F: 845-278-1765
sales@lavi.com
www.lavi.com

Crowd control, public guidance and portable sign holders, posts and ropes, railings, various movie-poster holders, food display equipment, Beltrac retractable belt posts and Directrac exchangeable cartridge signage system

LAWRENCE METAL PRODUCTS

260 Spur Dr. S.
P. O. Box 400
Bay Shore, NY 11706
P: 800-441-0019
P: 631-666-0300
F: 631-666-0336
sales@lawrencemetal.com
www.lawrencemetal.com

Crowd control, posts, ropes, railings, signs and Tensa-Barrier, portable posts with retractable tape

LEHIGH ELECTRIC PRODUCTS

6265 Hamilton Blvd.
Allentown, PA 18106
P: 610-395-3386
F: 610-395-7735
sales@lehighdim.com
demetry@lehighdim.com
www.lehighdim.com

Dimming and control systems

LES ENTREPRISES MICHEL PRINCE

9 De L'Artisan
Victoriaville, PQ G6P 9S9
CANADA
P: 819-758-3532
F: 819-758-3556
info@emprince.com
www.emprince.com

Michel Prince, President

Digital cinema, 35mm and sound equipment sales. 24/7 technical support, new theater equipment installations, movie premieres and presentations

LESNA

8487 8th Ave.
Montreal, QC H1Z 2X2
P: 514-721-6914
F: 514-721-7188
info@lesna.com
www.lesna.com

Projection screen systems, matte and gain screen surfaces

LEWIS THEATRICAL INSTALLATIONS

1555 Wood Creek Dr.
Cumming, GA 30041
P: 800-678-1251
P: 770-597-8913
F: 770-886-7150
sales@lewistheatrical.com
www.lewistheatrical.com

June Guyton

Furnishing and fabrication of all types of front ends and side-wall treatments, custom-designed frames and tracks, IMAX experience

LIFESTYLE TECHNOLOGIES

Sarikas TechnoPro
22A Acropoleos Ave.
2006 Strovolos
Nicosia
CYPRUS
P: 357-22442929
F: 357-22421199
info.s@lifestyle-technologies.com
www.lifestyle-technologies.com

Cinema sound and projection design, supply and installation

LIGHTING & ELECTRONIC DESIGN (LED)

141 Cassia Way, Unit C
Henderson, NV 89014
P: 800-700-5483
F: 702-568-8753
janiel@ledinc.com
www.ledinc.com

Step and aisle and step lighting systems, led signage, cove lighting, light curtains, linear lighting, control equipment, LED bulbs and ceiling systems

LIGHTING IMAGES TECHNOLOGY

2111 Iowa Ave., Ste. F
Riverside, CA 92507
P: 951-786-9999
F: 951-786-9926
www.lightingimages.com

Dick Niccum

New and used equipment in all film formats to 15/70mm

LINO SONEGO

Via Resel 25
31010 Pianzano di Godega
ITALY
P: 39-0438-430026
F: 39-0438-430287
www.linosonego.it

*Theater seating***LITTLE GIANT LADDER SYSTEMS**

1198 N. Spring Creek Pl.
Springville, UT 84663
P: 800-453-1192
P: 801-489-3684
info@littlegiantladders.com
www.littlegiantladders.com

Little Giant A-frame ladders up to 21 feet that adjust to fit safely on uneven surfaces

L.P. ASSOCIATES

4110 W. Vanowen Pl.
Burbank, CA 91505
P: 818-565-5950
www.lpassociates.net

Power supplies, lamp houses, searchlights and lamps

LUTRON ELECTRONICS

7200 Suter Rd.
Coopersburg, PA 18036
P: 888-LUTRON1
P: 610-282-3800
F: 610-282-1243
www.lutron.com

Lighting control systems

M**MACKISOC ENGINEERING**

40 Trinity St. #A
Newton, NJ 07860
P: 973-579-1139

Automation, cue/film sensors, dimmers, Raven/Edlo parts and repairs

MACROSPHERE

QUEENSLAND HEAD OFFICE
P.O. Box 218
Clontarf 4019 QLD
P: 07-3102-1111
F: 07 3883 4388
www.macroisphere.com.au

Cinema supply, AV and lighting, installation and service

MAGIC ICE

1326 Ethan Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45225
P: 800-776-7923
magiciceproducts@gmail.com
www.magiciceproducts.com

*Shaved ice***MAINSTREET MENU SYSTEMS**

1375 N. Barker Rd.
Brookfield, WI 53045
P: 800-782-6222
P: 262-782-6000
F: 262-782-6515
info@howardcompany.com
www.mainstreetmenus.com

Illuminated and magnetic menu boards, indoor and outdoor

MAKOM MEDIA

GERMANY
Herwigsmuhlenweg 3C
34123 Kassel
GERMANY
P: 49-561-95065-00
F: 49-561-95065-04
germany@makom.de

POLAND

Poland
P: 48-22-839-7874
F: 48-22-839-7887
jetline@jetline.pl

FRANCE

France
P: 33-3-804895-15
F: 33-3-804895-16
france@makom.net

FRANCE

France
P: 33-3-804895-15
F: 33-3-804895-16
france@makom.net

BELGIUM

Belgium
belgique@makom.net

JAPAN

Japan
japan@makom.net
www.makom.net

Large digital format printing for outdoor marketing

MANAGEMENT MARKETING AND SERVICES GROUP

1230 W. 27th Ave., Fl. 2
Anchorage, AK 99503
P: 907-223-3699
F: 907-276-4216

Rand Thornsley, Managing Director
randthornsley@aol.com

Services: Booking/Programming/Public Relations/Marketing/Consulting

M&B CONCESSIONS

2713 Bailey Ave.
Jackson, MS 39213
P: 601-982-4477
P: 601-310-4690
F: 601-982-4479
help@mbconccom.com
sales@mbconccom.com
www.mbconccom.com

All concessions supplies and equipment

MANITOWOC BEVERAGE SYSTEMS

2100 Future Dr.
Sellersburg, IN 47172
P: 800-367-4233
mbesales@manitowocbeverage.com
www.manitowocbeverage.com

High-capacity beverage dispensing equipment

MANUTECH

2080 Sunset Dr.
P.O. Box 51295
Pacific Grove, CA 93950
P: 800-676-2569
P: 831-655-8794
F: 831-655-8967
info@manutech.com
www.manutech.com

Electric backpack blowers and vacuums, extractors, sweepers, uprights and other theater cleaning products

MARCEL DESROCHERS (MDI)

1440 Raoul-Charrette
Joliette, PQ J6E 8S7
CANADA
P: 450-755-3795
P: 877-755-3795
F: 450-755-3122
benoit.maioux@strong-mclicinema.com
www.strong-mclicinema.com

Cinema screens, screen frames, masking systems and motors, rolled screens, gain and curved screens, 3D screen evaluation and large-format screens, frames and automated masking systems

MARJACK

12650 E. Arapahoe Road
Centennial, CO 80112
P: 800-880-9900
F: 303-662-7681
VistarCustomerCare@pfgc.com
www.marjack.com

Neil Cooper*Candy and snack food distribution***MARS CHOCOLATE****NORTH AMERICA**

800 High St.
Hackettstown, NJ 07840
P: 413-526-9822
F: 413-526-9522

james.rahilly@effem.com
www.mars.com
www.mms.com

*M&M's® Chocolate Candies Brand,
SNICKERS® Brand, Dove®
Chocolate Brand,
TWIX® Brand, Milky Way® Brand,
3 Musketeers® Brand*

MARTEK CONTRACTS

High Point Mill
King Henry's Dr.
New Addington, Surrey
CR0 0AE, UK
P: 44-1689-808-600
F: 44-1689-808-608
info@martek.co.uk
www.martek.co.uk

*Interiors design, including lobby space and retail stands***MARTEK CRS**

8500 Bellman
Shelby Township, MI 48316
P: (586) 630-4100
F: (815) 301-8247
info@martek-us.com
www.martek-us.com

*Concessions, box office and other theater casework, concessions equipment and turnkey packages***MARTIN AUDIO****UNITED KINGDOM**

Century Point, Halifax Rd.,
Cressex Business Park
High Wycombe,
Buckinghamshire HP12 3SL
UK
simon@martin-audio.com
P: 44-1494-535312
F: 44-1494-438669

David Bissett-Powell, Mng. Dir.**NORTH AMERICA**

450 Erb St. W., Box 33009
Waterloo, ON N2T 2M9
CANADA
P: 519-747-5853
F: 519-747-3576

Robert Hofkamp, Dir./U.S. Ops.

rhofkamp@martin-audio.com
www.martin-audio.com

*Performance-ready systems across the spectrum of sound-reinforcement applications***MAUI CUP DIVISION****OF LETICA**

52585 Dequindre Rd.
Rochester, MI 48308-5005
P: 800-LETICA1
P: 800-538-4221
www.letica.com

*Concessions and containers***MCKINNEY TECHNICAL SERVICES**

208 Rutherford Dr.
Danville, CA 94526-2240
P: 925-820-4350
F: 925-838-5655

Clyde McKinney
clyde@mckinney-tech.com
www.mckinney-tech.com

*Audio, film, video and show control system consulting***MCLANE FOODSERVICE DISTRIBUTION**

2085 Midway Rd.
Carrollton, TX 75006
P: 800-544-1778
F: 502-423-4023

GROCERY DISTRIBUTION

6201 NW H.K. Dodgen Loop
Temple, TX 76504
P: 254-771-7500
P: 800-299-1401
F: 254-771-7020
contact@mclaneco.com
www.mclaneco.com

*Wholesale groceries and supplies***MCRAE THEATER EQUIPMENT**

P.O. Box 19416
Seattle, WA 98109
P: 206-285-8393
P: 866-894-9420
F: 206-285-8375
miles@mcraetheater.com
www.mcraetheater.com

*Motion picture projection and sound sales, service and supplies, digital cinema projects***MDC WALLCOVERINGS**

1200 Arthur Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
P: 800-621-4006
P: 847-437-4000
F: 800-430-6807
F: 847-437-4017
info@mdcwall.com
www.mdcwall.com

*Commercial acoustical wall coverings, wall coatings and decorative fabrics***STRONG-MDI SCREEN SYSTEMS INC**

1440 Raoul-Charrette
Joliette, Quebec
Canada J6E 8S7
P: 877-755-3795
P: 450-755-3795
F: 450-755-3122
sales@mdiworldwide.com
benoit.mailloux@
strong-mdicinema.com
strong-mdicinema.com

*Visual merchandising, POP displays and sign holders***MEDIA BROADCAST**

Raimundstrasse 48-54
60431
P: 49-69-95-95-65-510
F: 49-69-95-95-65-510
info@media-broadcast.com
www.media-broadcast.com

*End-to-end digital cinema solution***MELFABCO INC**

105 Cedar Ln.
Englewood, NJ 07631
P: 201-569-0002
P: 866-635-3222
F: 201-569-2828
melfabco@aol.com
john@melfabco.com
www.melfabco.com

John W McIntyre,**Vice President & General Manager***Fire-resistant fabrics for stage, wall covering, panel, masking, speaker cloth, carpeting and flooring, wall carpeting***MENASHA**

1645 Bergstrom Rd.
Neenah, WI 54956
P: 800-558-5073

pr@menasha.com
info@menasha.com
www.menasha.com

*Dispensers, signs, trays, glass racks, food-prep utensils, tabletop servers/holders***MESBUR+SMITH ARCHITECTS**

Suite 100,
148 Kenwood Ave, Toronto
Ontario, Canada, M6C 2S3
T: 1-416-656-5751
F: 1-416-656-5615
www.mesbursmith.com
hsmith@mesbursmith.com

Harold B. Smith, Managing Partner*Cinema and theater architecture***METRO TECHNICAL SERVICES PROJECTION & SOUND**

8659 Cherry Ln.
Laurel, MD 20707
P: 301-470-2142
F: 301-490-4749
info@metrotechnical.com
www.metrotechnical.com

*New and rebuilt equipment sales, supplies, service, studio rentals and presentations***MICA LIGHTING**

717 S. State College Blvd., Ste. L
Fullerton, CA 92831
P: 877-761-7777
P: 714-738-8448
F: 714-738-7748
info@micalighting.com
www.micalighting.com

*LED/fiber-optic step, aisle and guide lighting systems, fiber-optic ceiling panels, signs and displays, chandeliers, LED tape light and replaceable lamps***MICHAELO ESPRESSO**

3801 Stone Way N.
Seattle, WA 98103
P: 800-54-LATTE
P: 206-695-4950
F: 206-695-4951
me@michaelo.com
customerservice@michaelo.com
www.michaelo.com

*Espresso machines, carts and kiosks, espresso machine cleaning products including evo green cleaners, water filtration, espresso machine service and repair***MICROSPACE**

3100 Highwoods Blvd.,
Ste. 120
Raleigh, NC 27604
P: 919-850-4500
F: 919-850-4518
www.microspace.com
uplink@microspace.com

*Velocity satellite service for the distribution of video, data and audio content from one location to many, including digital cinema delivery of feature films***MIDDLEBY COOKING SYSTEMS**

1400 Toastmaster Dr.
Elgin, IL 60120
P: 877-34-OVENS
P: 847-741-3300
F: 847-741-0015
sales@middleby.com
www.middleby.com

*Cooking and warming equipment***MILLIKEN CARPET**

P. O. Box 2956
LaGrange, GA 30241
P: 800-528-8453
P: 706-880-5511
P: 800.241.2327
www.millikencarpet.com

EUROPE

5 Berry St.
Clerkenwell, London
EC1V 0AA

UNITED KINGDOM

Beech Hill Plant
Gidlow Lane, Wigan
WN6 8RN
UK

P: 44-0-20-7336-7290
P: 44-1-19-4261-2777

studio@milliken.com
www.millikencarpeteurope.com

ASIA

Unit 2106, 2 Grand Gateway
3 Hong Qiao Road
Xuhui District
Shanghai CHINA
P: 86-21-6145-5555
F: 86-21-6145-5558
customerservice.ch@milliken.com
www.millikencarpet.com

JAPAN

P: 81-3-5436-2609
F: 81-3-5436-2699
www.millikencarpet.com

*High-impact designs in modular and broadloom carpet***MINI MELTS**

Mini Melts Plaza
245 Asylum St.
Norwich, CT 06360
P: 860-889-7300
F: 860-887-1033
contact@minimelts.com
www.minimelts.com

*Ice cream***MOBILIARIO S.A. DE C.V.**

Calle Del Sol #3
Col. San Rafael Chamapa
Nauclapan, Estado de Mexico
53660 MEXICO
P: 5255-5300-0620
F: 5255-5300-2136

Miguel A. Argueta, Int'l. Sales Mgr.

margueta@mobiliarioseating.com
www.mobiliarioseating.com

*Theater seating***MOBIQA**

10 Kittle Yards
Causewayside
Edinburgh
Scotland, UK EH9 1PJ
P: 44-0131-668-4256
F: 44-0131-667-7935
sales@mobiqa.com
www.mobiqa.com

*Mobile ticketing***MOCOMTECH**

Mocom B/D. 604-10
Kongrungs-Dong, Nowon-Gu
Seoul, Korea
P: 82-2-739-9968
F: 82-2-739-9971
mocom@mocomtech.com
www.mocomtech.com

*Projection screens for digital cinema***MODULAR HARDWARE**

P. O. Box 1889
Cortaro, AZ 85652

P: 800-533-0042
P: 520-744-4424
F: 800-533-7942
modhdwe@modhdwe.com
www.modularhardware.com

*Toilet partition hardware and wash-room accessories with ADA compliance***MOORE THEATER****EQUIPMENT CO.**

213 Delaware Ave.
P. O. Box 782
Charleston, WV 25323
P: 304-344-4413
F: 304-344-4413

*Sales, service and installation of new, used and rebuilt equipment***MOO TECHNOLOGIES**

950 Kent Rd.
Batavia, OH 45103
P: 513-732-5805
F: 513-732-2321
mootech@isoc.net
www.mootechnologies.com

*Concentrated cappuccinos, lattes, chai teas and other hot beverages made with real milk***MOTION PICTURE PROJECTION SERVICES, INC.**

14934 E. 13th St.
Tulsa, OK 74108
P: 918-906-3715
MPPSInc@aol.com

*Sales and service of projection and sound equipment representing major manufacturers of motion picture and sound equipment***MOTSENBOCKER'S LIFT OFF**

P. O. Box 90947
San Diego, CA 92169
P: 800-346-1633, Ext. 110
P: 858-581-0222 Ext. 110
F: 858-483-6965
info@liftoffinc.com
sales@liftoffinc.com
www.liftoffinc.com

*Spotting kits for carpet and upholstery; graffiti, gum, soft drinks, coffee and stain removers, paint and varnish removers***MOVIEAD**

3500 N. Andrews Ave.
Pompano Beach, FL 33064
P: 800-329-4989, Ext. 2009
P: 954-784-6767
F: 954-784-0700
info@moviead.com
www.moviead.com

*Title art, box office and policy signage, auditorium signage, daters and headers, time kits, ad slicks and heralds, concessions signage, custom printing and promos***MOVIESCREENS****HEADQUARTERS**

AM Stadtmuseum 3
D-49401 Damme
GERMANY
P: 49-0-5491-90-88-50
F: 49-0-5491-90-88-59
info@moviescreens.de

POLAND

Dobre Kino
P.O. Box 125
48-200 Prudnik
POLAND
P: 48-691-555-715

dobrekino@dobrekino.pl
www.dobrekino.pl
www.moviescreensafrica.com
Air frames, air screens and cinema screens

MOVIETICKETS.COM

2255 Glades Rd., Ste. 232W
Boca Raton, FL 33431

P: 561-322-3200
F: 561-322-3222
adsales@movietickets.com
business@movietickets.com
showtimes@movietickets.com
marketing@movietickets.com
www.movietickets.com

*Online ticketing***MOVING IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES**

17760 Newhope St.
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
P: 866-MIT-850
P: 714-751-7998
F: 714-429-7717
customerservice@
movingimagetech.com
www.movingimagetech.com

*Manufacturer and integrator of cinema projection equipment, 35mm, digital preshow, digital cinema and accessories, iMC Master Command suite of automation and monitoring devices for d-cinema, custom fabrication and engineering and complete FF&E procurement services.***MPO VIDEOTRONICS**

5069 Maureen Ln.
Moorpark, CA 93021
P: 805-499-8513
F: 805-499-8206
sales@mpo-video.com
www.mpo-video.com

*Indoor and outdoor video walls, digital signage and digital menu boards***MTD SYSTEMS**

425 Allegan Cir.
San Jose, CA 95123
P: 408.905.4151
sales@mtdprodigy.com
www.mtdsystems.com

*Facility monitoring solutions that track and monitor media, point-of-sale, digital signage, projectors and servers***MULTIMEDIA LED**

WEST/CORPORATE
11370 Sunrise Park Dr.
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742
P: 916-852-4220, Ext.180
P: 888-98-MMLLED
P: 800-888-3007
F: 951-279-1773

CENTRAL

1450 Hughes Rd., Ste. 200
Grapevine, TX 75254
P: 817-488-3180, Ext. 307
P: 888-98-MMLLED
F: 817-488-3485

EAST

1359 Broadway, Ste. 702
New York, NY 10118
P: 212-404-7666, Ext.103
P: 888-98-MMLLED
F: 212-404-7671
webquotes@multimedialed.com
www.multimedialed.com

*Indoor and outdoor LED and LCD signage, advertising content development***MULTIVISION SCREENS**

13 Ave. Vesale

B-1300 Wavre
BELGIUM
P: 32-10-238460
F: 32-10-238495
info@multivisionscreens.com
www.multivisionscreens.com
Screens, screen frames, screen fabrics

**MUNDOCOLOR
INTERNACIONAL (GRUPO
MCI)**

HEADQUARTERS & FACTORY
Polígono el Regàs
C/dels Oficis, 25 B
08850 Gavà, Barcelona
SPAIN
P: 34-93-630-28-00
F: 34-93-630-29-66
export@grupo-mci.com
nacional@grupo-mci.com
www.grupo-mci.org
Signs and lighting

MUNTERS

79 Monroe St.
P.O. Box 640
Amesbury, MA 01913
P: 978-241-1100
info@munters.us
www.muntersamerica.com
*Air-conditioning and dehumidification
equipment for commercial applications*

MY CINEMA STORE

30290 U.S. Highway 72
Hollywood, AL 35752
P: 800-664-6420
F: 256-259-4370
info@mycinemastore.com
www.mycinemastore.com
Cinema equipment and lighting

N

NAMCO CYBERTAINMENT

USA
1050 Cincinnati Mills Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45240
P: 847-264-5610
F: 847-264-5613
arcadeinfo@namcoamerica.com
www.namcoamerica.com

EUROPE

Namco House
Acton Park Estate, The Vale
London W3 7QE
UK
P: 44-0-20-8324-6101
F: 44-0-20-8324-6116
www.namco.co.uk
Coin-operated amusement devices

NASHUA

**CORPORATE GENERAL
OFFICE**
2nd Fl., 11 Trafalgar Sq.
Nashua, NH 03063
P: 603-880-2323
F: 603-880-5671
PARK RIDGE OFFICE
250 S. Northwest Hwy.,
Ste. 203
Park Ridge, IL 60068
P: 800-323-4265

CANADA SALES

JLinc
3049 Deacon
Montreal, QC H9B 2M5
CANADA
P: 800-899-5662
F: 888-511-3199
info@jlinc.biz
rfidsales@nashua.com

www.nashua.com
Thermal point-of-sale tickets

NATHAN'S

One Jericho Plaza
Second Floor - Wing A
Jericho, NY 11753
P: 516-338-8500
F: 516-338-7220
fl@nathansfamous.com
www.nathansfamous.com
Hot dogs

NAT'L. MENUBOARD

4302 B St. N.W., Ste. D
Auburn, WA 98001
P: 800-800-5237
F: 253-859-6068
F: 253-859-8412
dave@nationalmenuboard.com
www.nationalmenuboard.com

Dave Medzegan, President

*Lighted and magnetic menu boards
customized for theaters; design staff
available*

NATIONAL TICKET CO.

P. O. Box 547
Shamokin, PA 17872
P: 800-829-0829
P: 570-672-2900
F: 800-829-0888
F: 570-672-2999
ticket@nationalticket.com
www.nationalticket.com
*Thermal ticket stock for all admission
systems, gift cards and certificates,
coupon books and redemption tickets
for fun centers*

NAVITAR

200 Commerce Dr.
Rochester, NY 14623
P: 800-828-6778
P: 585-359-4000
F: 585-359-4999
info@navitar.com
www.navitar.com
*Presentation products including wide-
angle and zoom 35mm slide lenses,
BrightLight modules, 10K projectors
and videoconferencing lighting*

NEBRASKA POPCORN

85824 519th Ave.
Clearwater, NE 68726
P: 402-887-5335
F: 402-887-4709
popcorn@nebraskapopcorn.com
www.nebraskapopcorn.com
*Popcorn products, including 50-pound
bags, popping oil, poppers, all-in-one
pops and miscellaneous supplies.
Branded and private labels available*

NEC DISPLAY SOLUTIONS

500 Park Blvd., Ste. 1100
Itasca, IL 60143
P: 1-866-NEC-MORE
P: 630-467-3000
F: 630-467-3010
www.necdisplay.com
*Desktop and large-screen flat-panel
LCDs, from 15 inches to 46 inches*

NESTLE USA

800 N. Brand Blvd.
Glendale, CA 91203
P: 800-225-2270
www.nestleusa.com
*Confections and concessions food and
beverage items*

NEUMADE PRODUCTS

30-40 Pecks Ln.
Newtown, CT 06470
P: 800-526-0722
P: 203-270-1100
F: 203-270-7778
gjones@neumade.com
www.neumade.com
Projection and sound equipment

**NEW ENGLAND
THEATRE SERVICE**

141 S. Main St.
Beacon Falls, CT 06403
P: 800-388-7547
P: 203-729-9800
F: 203-729-6030

Bob Peterson, President

bpeterson@netheatre.com
www.netheatre.com
*Sales, installation and service of projec-
tion and sound equipment, wall drapes,
maskings and screens*

NICK MULONE & SON

100 Highland Ave.
Cheswick, PA 15024
P: 724-274-3221
F: 724-274-4808
www.nickmuloneandson.com

Nick Mulone, President

*Screen frames, masking motors and
movable masking systems*

**NINGBO DAFENG MOVIE &
TV EQUIPMENT**

737 Xinjin North Rd.
Yuyao, Zhejiang
CHINA
P: 0086-574-62888888
F: 0086-574-62887288
df@chinadafeng.com
www.chinadafeng.com
*Stage equipment, lighting and audio,
public seating, tiered seating system,
acoustic panels and real estate*

NORCON ELECTRONICS

510 Burnside Ave.
Inwood, NY 11096
P: 516-239-0300
F: 516-239-8915
info@talk-thru.com
www.norconcomm.com
*Talk-through communicator, TTU box
office, through-glass intercom*

NORTH COAST STUDIOS

36415 Groesbeck Hwy.
Clinton Twp., MI 48035
P: 586-792-1380
*Stage curtain and tracks, rigging spot-
lights, equipment, front ends, acoustical
walls, projection screens, masking,
motor controls and crowd control and
ropes/stanchions*

N.T. AUDIO VIDEO FILM LABS

1833 Centinela Ave.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
P: 310-828-1098
F: 310-829-9737

Jon Seifert, Ops. Mgr.

jon@ntaudio.com
Dave Lomino, Ops. Mgr.
dave@ntaudio.com
www.ntaudio.com
*35mm thread-up leaders types A, B,
BB, C and D; 35mm projector test films*
THE NUTTY BAVARIAN
305 Hickman Dr.
Sanford, FL 32771
P: 800-382-4788

P: 407-444-6322
F: 407-444-6335
bruno@nuttyb.com
www.nuttyb.com
*Food preparation/warming/storage
equipment and display cases*

**NUTTY BAVARIAN OF
INDIANA**

12911 Industrial Dr., #10
P. O. Box 626
Granger, IN 46530
P: 574-273-6855
questions@awesomenuts.com
www.awesomenuts.com
Cinnamon-glazed almonds and pecans

ODYSSEY PRODUCTS, INC.

5845 Oakbrook Parkway,
Suite G
Norcross, GA 30093
P: 770-825-0243
F: 770-825-0245
*Odyssey specializes in interface equip-
ment for digital cinema. We offer an
extensive selection of boards and cables
for every analog and digital processor
as well as specializing in customer
specific products to fit your individual
needs. We also offer theatre audio and
switching electronics. Contact Odyssey
for a quick and easy solution to your
"D-Cinema" dilemmas*

OMEGA PATTERN WORKS

P. O. Box 1328
Chatsworth, GA 30705
P: 800-241-4908
F: 866-375-8633
www.omegapatternworks.com
Neon and blacklight carpet

OMNIMOUNT SYSTEMS

8201 S. 48th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85044
P: 800-MOUNTIT
P: 480-829-8000
F: 480-756-9000
info@omnimount.com
www.omnimount.com
*Mounting systems for televisions and
any type of speaker (loudspeakers, etc.)
plus audio/video accessories*

**OMNITERM DATA
TECHNOLOGY**

2785 Skyark Ave., Unit 11
Mississauga, ON L4W 4Y3
CANADA
P: 905-629-4757
F: 905-629-8590
sales@omniterm.com
gregcoman@omniterm.com
www.omniterm.com
*Our software suite includes box office
ticketing, concessions pos, restaurant
pos, kiosks, back office management,
loyalty, web ticketing, gift card, film
settlement and digital signage (show-
time monitor, auditorium signage and
concession menu board) applications*

1 BETTER LLC

124 Osseo Ave N.
St. Cloud, MN 56303
P: 320-230-9140
P: 877-723-8837
F: 320-255-8915
sales@1better.net
www.1better.net

John Engel, President

john@1better.net

Carol Engel, VP

*Full-motion preshow onscreen
advertising*

ODELL'S

8543 White Fir St., #D-1
Reno, NV 89523
P: 800-635-0436
F: 775-323-8688
F: 775-323-6532
odells@popntop.com
www.popntop.com
*Popcorn topping and popping products,
including real-butter popcorn topping*

ONE-STOP BUSINESS

P. O. Box 2293
Frisco, TX 75034
P: 877-518-7867
F: 866-991-7867
info@onestopbiz.net
www.onestopbiz.net
*National commercial cleaning services
specializing in movie theaters, carpet
and floor care, screen and seat cleaning*

OPTI-FORMS

42310 Winchester Rd.
Temecula, CA 92590
P: 951-296-1300
F: 951-296-1178
sales@optiforms.com
www.optiforms.com
*Precision electro-formed reflectors and
high-performance coatings*

ORWAK

480 Lordship Blvd.
Shelton, CT 06615
P: 203-447-8787
P: 800-747-0449
F: 203-447-8786
sales.orwak@tomrana.com
www.orwak.us
Trash compactors and recycling balers

OSRAM

HEADQUARTERS
Hellabrunner Strasse 1
81543 Munich
GERMANY
P: 49-89-62-13-0
F: 49-89-62-13-20-20
webmaster@osram.info
www.osram.com

NORTH AMERICAN

100 Endicott St.
Danvers, MA 01923
P: 978-777-1900
F: 978-750-2630
info@sylvaniam.com
www.sylvaniam.com

CANADIAN LIGHTING

2001 Drew Rd.
Mississauga, ON L5S 1S4
CANADA
P: 800-LIGHTBULB
P: 905-673-6171
F: 905-671-5584
www.sylvaniam.com
*Osram-brand xenon lamps, including
entertainment quartz, metal halide,
theater xenon and LED systems*

P

PACKAGING CONCEPTS

9832 Evergreen Industrial Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63123
P: 314-329-9700
F: 314-487-2666
info@packagingconceptsinc.com
www.packagingconceptsinc.com

*Stock, custom and movie graphic con-
cessions packaging and theater bags*

PACKAGING HORIZONS

1 Danforth Dr.
Easton, PA 18045
P: 888-467-1916
P: 610-559-0900
F: 610-559-3900
service@securitybag.com
www.securitybag.com
Tamper-evident currency bags

PANASONIC

Three Panasonic Way, 4B-9
Secaucus, NJ 07094
P: 201-348-7000
F: 201-392-4002
www.panasonic.com/projectors
Digital cinema projectors

**PARROT-ICE DRINK
PRODUCTS**

7121 Perimeter Park Dr #214
Houston, TX 77041
P: 800-777-8676
F: 909-458-6275
www.parrot-ice.com
*Frozen beverages and dispensing
technology*

PARTECH

8383 Seneca Turnpike
New Hartford, NY 13413
P: 800-448-6505
www.partech.com
*Kiosk for ticketing, point-of-sale hard-
ware, software and services*

PARTNER TECH

51 Parker
Irvine, CA 92618
P: 949-598-1888
F: 949-598-0088
www.partnertechcorp.com
*POS hardware, kiosks, installation and
on-site services*

**PATCRAFT COMMERCIAL
CARPET**

P. O. Box 2128
Dalton, GA 30722
P: 800-241-4014
info@patcraftdesignweave.com
www.patcraftdesignweave.com
Carpet

PCO GROUP

Holmer Berg 15-17
D-23942 Dassow
GERMANY
P: 49-38826-829-0
F: 49-38826-829-20
Postfach 1624
D-82456 Garmisch-Partenkirchen
GERMANY
P: 49-8821-9501-0
F: 49-8821-9501-99
info@pco-group.com
www.pco-group.com
Popcorn

PEARSON'S CANDY

2140 W. 7th St.
St. Paul, MN 55116
P: 800-328-6507
P: 651-698-0356
F: 651-696-2222
www.pearsonscandy.com
*Salted nut rolls, mint patties, Bun
brand and Nut Goodie brand*

PELICAN PRODUCTIONS INC.

4262 Grand Haven Rd.

Muskegon, MI 49441
P: 800-861-7675
P: 231-799-1133
F: 231-799-1144

dots@pelicanprod.com
www.pelicanprod.com

Marketing and promotional products for exhibitors, including gift/loyalty cards, concession signage, title art and POS

PEPSICO

700 Anderson Hill Rd.
Purchase, NY 10577
P: 914-253-2000
www.pepsi.com

Jaya Tandon, Int'l. Acct. Sales Mgr.
jaya.tandon@pepsi.com

Mike Nast, Group Mgr./Theatres & Amusements
P: 314-983-0686,
mike.nast@pepsi.com

Patrick Hunt, Nat'l. Sales Mgr./Theatres
P: 214-387-0617
patrick.hunt@pepsi.com

Sumi Paek, Mgr./Industry Rel.
P: 914-253-3318
sumi.paek@pepsi.com

Soft drinks

PERFECT FRY

9298 Horton Rd. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2V 2X4
CANADA

P: 800-265-7711
P: 403-255-7712
F: 403-255-1725
profits@perfect Fry.com
www.perfect Fry.com

Deep-frying solutions

PERMLIGHT PRODUCTS

422 W. 6th St.
Tustin, CA 92780
P: 714-508-0729
F: 714-508-0920

www.permlight.com
sales@permlight.com

LED light systems and power supplies for indoor and outdoor applications

PETER'S PRETZELS

30290 U.S. Hwy. 72
Hollywood, AL 35752
P: 256-575-2470
F: 256-259-4370

info@peterspretzels.com
www.peterspretzels.com

Ralph Ferber, President & CEO
Mark Hamilton, Nat'l. Sales/
Foods Div.

Manufacturer of soft pretzels including soft Bavarian pretzels, soft cinnamon pretzels and pretzel bites

PEZ CANDY

35 Prindle Hill Rd.
Orange, CT 06477-3616
P: 800-243-6087
P: 203-795-0531

customer care@pez.com
www.pez.com

Pez candy and dispensers

PHOENIX CINEMA SPECIALTIES

P. O. Box 145
Mt. Airy, MD 21771
P: 301-831-7360
F: 301-829-0729
phoenixcinema@hughes.net

Jay Blank

Theater equipment, sales, service, motor repairs and concessions equipment

PHONIC EAR INTERNATIONAL

Kongebakken 9
DK-2765 Smorum
DENMARK
P: 45-39-17-71-01
F: 45-39-27-79-00

mail@phonicear.com
www.phonicear.com

Wireless assistive-listening systems for ADA compliance by theaters

PHOTO-ME

HEAD OFFICE
Church Road, Bookham
KT23 3EU Surrey
England
P: 44-0-13172-453-399
F: 44-0-13172-459-064
info@photo-me.co.uk

US OFFICE

KIS USA
3495 Piedmont Rd.
Building 11; Ste. 710
Atlanta, GA 30305
P: 404-467-2150
F: 404-467-2159
sales@kisusa.com

Photoboos

PIKE PRODUCTIONS

223 W. Erie St., # 4 N.W.
Chicago, IL 60654-3920
P: 800-FILMACK
P: 312-427-3395
F: 312-427-4866

inquiries@filmack.com
www.pikeproductionsinc.com

Custom and generic policy trailers, headers, daters and 3D computer animation

PLANAR SYSTEMS

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS

1195 N.W. Compton Dr.
Beaverton, OR 97006
P: 866-475-2627
P: 503-748-1100
F: 503-748-1244
sales@planar.com
www.planar.com

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS

Olarinluoma 9, P. O. Box 46
FIN-02201 Espoo
FINLAND
P: 358-9-42-001
F: 358-9-420-0200
sales.ops@planar.com
www.clarityvisual.com

Touch-screen displays, digital projectors, LCD monitors, kiosks and digital signage and embedded displays

PNC WEST INC.

255 N. Pasadena St.
Gilbert, AZ 85233
P: 480-917-1999
F: 480-926-6755
sales@pncwest.com

Cheryl Van Meter, Pres.
www.pncwest.com

Manufacturer of acoustical panel systems, acoustical wall covering, design and install services

POBLOCKI SIGN COMPANY

922 S. 70th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53214
P: 800-776-7064
www.poblock.com

Interior and exterior poster cases and custom architectural signage

POP ADVISIONS

1043 S.W. Willow Ln.
Palm City, FL 34990
P: 772-221-0537
F: 772-221-1792
www.popadvisions.com
mitch@popadvisions.com

Mitchell Sitcov, Sales
Dave Shechet, Ops.

Mike Douglass, Support

Interactive backlit advertising lightbox with scrolling LED message

POPCORN COUNTY USA

107 N. Grand, P. O. Box 40
North Loup, NE 68859
P: 800-445-2868
P: 308-496-4781
F: 308-496-4786
info@popcorncounty.com
www.popcorncounty.com

PopStar-brand popcorn

POPCORN INDIANA

One Cedar Ln.
Englewood, NJ 07631
P: 201-645-4600

Adam Lennon, Sales Manager
Adam.Lennon@daleandthomas.com

Specialty Kettlecorn and Popcorn flavors

POPCORNOPOLIS

224 Oregon St.
El Segundo, CA 90245
P: 800-POP-CITY
F: 310-414-6700
wholesale@popcornopolis.com
www.popcornopolis.com

Gourmet popcorn

POT O'GOLD PRODUCTIONS

2211 Rogero Rd.
Jacksonville, FL 32211
P: 904-744-7478
sales@pogusa.com
production@pogusa.com
www.pogusa.com

Digital and video lobby and screen displays and advertising, onscreen slide programs, digital one-sheets, digital menu boards

PPR ENTERPRISES

190 Arovista Cir.
Brea, CA 92821
P: 714-529-7863
F: 714-529-1418
pete@pprenterprises.com
nicole@pprenterprises.com
www.pprenterprises.com

Pete Rasmussen, VP

Nicole Potter, Project Mgr. & Designer

Concessions counters, box offices, condiment stands, lobby cabinetry, mini concessions, restroom sink tops and cabinets, complete theater cabinetry

PRACTICAL AUTOMATION

45 Woodmont Rd.
Milford, CT 06460
P: 203-882-5640
F: 203-882-5648
www.practicalautomation.com

Ticket printers and kiosks

PREFERRED POPCORN

1132 9th Rd.
Chapman, NE 68827

P: 308-986-2526
F: 308-986-2626
www.preferredpopcorn.com

Concessions and bulk popcorn

PREFERRED SEATING

P. O. Box 17622
Indianapolis, IN 46217
P: 866-922-0226
P: 317-782-4555
F: 317-782-3909
info@preferred-seating.com
www.preferred-seating.com

Seating

PREMIER LABEL WATER

279 E. Tropicana, H456
Las Vegas, NV 89121
P: 888-628-0798
P: 310-277-0500
info@plwc.net
www.plwc.net

Custom-label bottled water

PRESHOW PRODUCTIONS

15811 Wolf Creek
San Antonio, TX 78232
P: 210-577-2463
F: 210-490-5304
preshow@preshowproductions.com
www.preshowproductions.com

Doug Willming, Owner & Dir.

Lobby preview programs on DVD and digital download policy trailers

PREVOST

Via E. Fermi, 8
20019 Settimo, Milan
ITALY
P: 39-02-32-87-660
P: 39-02-32-88-045
P: 32-02-33-50-21-45
F: 39-02-33-50-21-50
digitalcinema@prevost.it
www.prevost.it

Paolo Prevost

Projection and sound

PRIMA DISTRIBUTION

13636 Industrial Rd.
Omaha, NE 68137
P: 800-919-5584
P: 402-829-1100
F: 402-829-1106
sales@primadistribution.com
www.primadistribution.com

Concessions, candy, pretzels, popcorn and poppers; service and equipment; cleaning supplies and disposables

PRIME TICKET

3350 Phillis Blvd., Ste. 100
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
P: 843-839-3138
F: 843-839-3173
keith@primeticketinc.com
www.primeticketinc.com

Keith Black

Complete concessions and food-service equipment packages for theaters and restaurants

PRINTIX USA

P. O. Box 572585
Salt Lake City, UT 84157
P: 866-323-5411
F: 801-305-1032
tschmidt@printixusa.com
mleppink@printixusa.com
www.printixusa.com

Terry Schmidt, President
Morgan Leppink, Chairman & CEO

Private-label internet ticketing, high-speed credit card processing and reloadable giftcards

PROCTOR

10497 Centennial Rd.
Littleton, CO 80127
P: 800-221-3699
P: 303-973-8989
F: 303-973-8884
consultation@proctorco.com
www.proctorco.com

Bruce Proctor, President
Mark Hanne, Sales Dir.

Turnkey concessions packages, design, casework and equipment

PROGRESSIVE FLOORING

COLUMBUS, OHIO
100 Heritage Dr.
Pataskala, OH 43062
P: 887-868-9005
F: 614-868-9222

TAMPA, FL

4924 Distribution Drive
Tampa, FL 33605
P: 813-352-4838

LANCASTER, TX

3105 Lomita Drive, Suite 109
Lancaster, TX 75146
P: 972-223-7860
mail@progressive-flooring.com
www.progressive-flooring.com

Flooring installation services, including carpet, ceramic, wood and aisle lighting

PROJECTED SOUND

469 Avon Ave.
Plainfield, IN 46168-1001
P: 317-839-4111
F: 317-839-2476
projectedsnd469@aol.com

Drive-in cone units

PROJECTION DESIGN

Habornveien 53
1630 Gamle Fredrikstad
NORWAY
P: 47-69-30-4550
F: 47-69-30-4580
sales@projectiondesign.com
www.projectiondesign.com

DLP projectors for professional and e-cinema markets

PROMOTION IN MOTION

3 Reuten Dr.
P.O. Box 558
Closter, NJ 07624
P: 800-369-7391
mail@promotioninmotion.com
www.promotioninmotion.com

Buddy Bears Gummi bears, Chocolat Suisse brand fine Swiss chocolates, Fisher milk chocolate peanut, Nuclear Squorms sour neon Gummi worms, Sour Jacks sour candies, Sour Jacks Watermelon sour candies, Sun-Maid milk chocolate raisins, Toggi imported chocolate wafers, Tuxedos gourmet mints and Welch's fruit snacks

PROSTAR INDUSTRIES

1590-A N. Harvey Mitchell Pkwy.
Bryan, TX 77803
P: 979-779-9399
P: 800-262-7104
F: 979-779-7616
info@prostarind.com
www.prostarindustries.com

Cleaning chemicals, janitorial supplies, paper and equipment

PRO-TAPES & SPECIALTIES

North Brunswick, NJ 08902
P: 800-345-0234
F: 732-729-7373
www.protap.es.com

Pressure-sensitive tape, including specialty tapes such as gaffer and glow tape

PROTOCOL

2110-A Cheshire Way
Greensboro, NC 27405
P: 800-227-5336
P: 336-553-0755
F: 336-553-0756
sales@protocolvending.com
accounting@protocolvending.com
www.protocolvending.com

Alice Osterberg

Restroom vending equipment

PROYECSON

Ronda Guglielmo Marconi, 4
Parque Tecnológico de Paterna
46980 Paterna
VALENCIA
SPAIN

P: 34-963-311-423

F: 34-963-307-182

www.proyecson.com

proyecson@proyecson.com

Projection and sound equipment

PUCKER POWDER

1500 Georgia Rd., Bldg. A
Irondale, AL 35210
P: 888-460-4623
P: 205-838-0570
F: 205-838-0999
sales@puckerpower.com

info@puckerpower.com
customerservice@puckerpower.com
www.puckerpowder.com

Powder candy and dispensers

www.puckerpowder.com

Q

QSC AUDIO PRODUCTS

1675 MacArthur Blvd.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
P: 800-854-4079
P: 714-754-6175
F: 714-754-6174
info@qscaudio.com
www.qscaudio.com

Professional cinema audio equipment

QUBE CINEMA

4640 Lankershim Blvd., Ste. 601
North Hollywood, CA 91602
P: 818-392-8155
F: 818-301-0401
www.qubecinema.com

Digital cinema servers, software and encoding services

QUBICA AMF

WORLDWIDE HEADQUARTERS

8100 AMF Dr.
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
P: 804-569-1000
P: 866-460-QAMF
F: 804-559-8650

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS

Via della Croce Coperta, 15
40128 Bologna
ITALY
P: 39-051-4192-611
F: 39-051-4192-602
info@qubicaamf.com
www.qubicaamf.com

Bowling and scaled-down bowling

- solutions*
- QUICKSENSOR**
Vlamingstraat 4
8560 Wevelgem
BELGIUM
P: 32-56-42-42-99
F: 32-56-42-43-98
info@quicksensor.com
www.quicksensor.com
- Occupancy management system*
- QUINETTE GALLAY**
CORPORATE OFFICE
240, Rue de Rosny
93108 Montreuil Cedex
FRANCE
P: 33-1-49-88-63-33
F: 33-1-48-58-22-86
info@quinette.fr
www.quinette.fr
- Theater seating*
- QUAVIS**
2921 S.W. Wanamaker Dr.,
Ste. 107
Topeka, KS 66614
P: 800-554-8116
P: 785-272-3656
F: 785-272-3657
www.quavis.com
- Digital cinema, post-production and
fixed display servers*
- RADIANT SYSTEMS**
3925 Brookside Pkwy.
Alpharetta, GA 30022
P: 877-794-RADS
inquiries@radiantsystems.com
www.radiantsystems.com
- Integrated solutions for managing and
supporting theater operations, includ-
ing concessions, online and teleticketing,
back office and customer self-service,
as well as full headquarter solutions,
loyalty programs, giftcards*
- RAMSEY POPCORN**
5645 Clover Valley Rd. N.W.
Ramsey, IN 47166
P: 812-347-2441
F: 812-347-3336
info@ramseypopcorn.com
www.ramseypopcorn.com
- Bulk and microwave popcorn*
- READY THEATRE SYSTEMS
(RTS)**
4 Hartford Blvd.
Hartford, MI 49057
P: 865-212-9703
F: 707-276-7222
sales@rts-solutions.com
www.rts-solutions.com
- Ticketing, concessions and manage-
ment software*
- REAL D**
100 N. Crescent Dr., Ste. 120
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
P: 310-385-4000
F: 310-385-4001
pro-sales@reald.com
www.reald.com
- Digital 3D cinematic entertainment*
- REAL GIANT SEATING (RGS)**
No. 37, Kai Fa 6th Rd.
Pao An Industrial Area
Jen Te Hsiang, Taiwan
CHINA
P: 8-866-266-5380
- F: 8-866-266-6818
www.rgs.com.tw
- Theater seating*
- REAL IMAGE**
HEAD OFFICE
7-B Third St., Balijinagar
Chennai 600 014, INDIA
P: 91-44-42041505
F: 91-44-4206761
- MUMBAI**
8 Shah Industrial Estate
Off Veera Desai Rd.
Andheri (W)
Mumbai 400 053, INDIA
P: 91-22-26747275
F: 91-22-26731911
- DELHI**
C4/145, First Fl.
Sufdarjung Development Area
New Delhi 110 016, INDIA
P: 91-11-26963345
- BANGALORE**
Jankirama Nilaya
10, Sirur Park Road
Malleswaram
Bangalore 560 003
INDIA
P: 91-80-65684130
Support@qubecinema.com
www.real-image.com
- Digital cinema, digital advertising,
DTS cinema sound, film, video and
audio products*
- REEL SWEETS CANDY**
387-665 Cook Rd.
Kelowna, BC V1W 4T4
CANADA
P: 250-765-7005
P: 800-783-1844
F: 250-765-1006
leonadieno@reelsweets.ca
aknoble@aol.com
www.reelsweets.ca
- High-end bulk candy vending, includ-
ing equipment and inventory*
- REGAL DISTRIBUTING**
9734 Pflumm Rd.
Lenexa, KS 66215
P: 913-894-8787
P: 800-326-2022
F: 913-894-4005
info@getregal.com
www.getregal.com
- Food service packaging and products,
facilities, maintenance and office sup-
plies, sustainable solutions*
- RETRIEVER SOFTWARE**
2525 South Broadway
Denver, CO 80210
P: 888-988-4470
F: 720-570-1173
Phil@RetrieverSoftwareInc.com
support@retrieversoftwareinc.com
www.RetrieverSoftwareInc.com
- Touch screen ticketing and concession
point-of-sale, theater signage & film
booking management*
- REWARD WALL SYSTEMS**
9931 S. 136th St., Ste. 100
Omaha, NE 68138
P: 800-468-6344
F: 402-592-7969
www.rewardwalls.com
- Katrina Kilgas, Mktg. Coord.
*Soundproof insulating concrete form
walls*
- RICOS PRODUCTS**
621 S. Flores
San Antonio, TX 78204
P: 210-222-1415
F: 210-226-6453
www.ricos.com
- Nachos, cheese sauce, dispenser cheese,
portion pack cheese and salsa, chips,
peppers, popcorn and equipment*
- RID-A-GUM**
160 Westcott Blvd.
Staten Island, NY 10314
P: 800-974-3486
P: 718-448-1469
F: 718-556-1622
rid-a-gum@si.rr.com
www.rid-a-gum.com
- Liquid gum remover and a machine for
removing gum from all surfaces*
- RIO SYRUP**
2311 Chestnut St.
St. Louis, MO 63103-2298
P: 800-325-7666
F: 314-436-7707
flavors@riosyrup.com
www.riosyrup.com
- More than 300 flavored syrups for
beverages, Italian sodas, coffees, snow
cones, slushes and shaved ices*
- ROBERT FILM SERVICES INC.**
7075 Place Robert Joncas
Ste. 105
St. Laurent, QC H4M 2Z2
CANADA
P: 514-337-4956
F: 514-337-9790
- Robert Miniaci, President**
robert@robertfilm.com
www.robertfilm.com
- Sales, rental and service of projection
and sound equipment; manufacture
and development of Technalight
TM technology*
- ROBERT L. POTTS
ENTERPRISES**
201 E. Sangamon, Ste. 110
Rantoul, IL 61866
P: 217-893-0443
- Robert Potts, Owner**
*Platter systems, self-programming,
electronic and make-up tables*
- ROBINSON/KIRSHBAUM
INDUSTRIES**
261 E. 157th St.
Gardena, CA 90248
P: 310-354-9948
F: 310-354-9921
support@rki-inc.com
www.rki-inc.com
- Beverage equipment and water filtra-
tion systems*
- ROCKET SCIENCE**
1275 Minnesota St.
San Francisco, CA 94107
P: 415-826-8788
F: 415-826-1471
rocket@roccsci.com
www.roccsci.com
- Custom architectural scenery
fabrication, full-service construction
of theater structural and decorative
elements. Specializing in metal and
wood constructions, painted finishes,
dramatic drapes, motion control and
dynamic visual effects. Scenery shipped
and installed nationwide*
- ROYAL PAPER CALIFORNIA**
15050 Shoemaker Ave.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
P: 562-903-9030
F: 562-903-9229
- WISCONSIN**
1814C Dolphin Dr.
Waukesha, WI 53186
P: 262-574-0008
F: 262-574-0065
info@royal-paper.com
www.royal-paper.com
- Paper, chemicals, sanitary, food service
disposables and concession supplies.*
- ROYAL THAI/THAILAND
CARPET MFG.**
97 Vipavadee Rangsit Rd.
Don Muang
Bangkok 10210
THAILAND
P: 66-2-553-6393-6400
F: 66-2-533-6392
export@royalthai.com
www.royalthai.com
- Carpeting*
- R.S. ENGINEERING & MFG.**
20617 Santa Lucia St., Ste. G
Tehachapi, CA 93561
P: 661-822-1488
F: 661-822-1205
sales@rsem.com
www.rsem.com
www.cinemaparts.com
www.xenonbulbs.com
- Robert Schultz, Owner**
*Digital cinema, 35mm film equipment,
and sound systems*
- RUIZ FOODS**
P.O. Box 37
Dinuba, CA 93618
P: 800-477-6474
contactus@ruizfoods.com
www.ruizfoodservice.com
- Frozen Mexican food*
- SAHARAS INT'L.**
Hasserisgaard
Skelagervej 375 J
9000 Aalborg
DENMARK
P: 45-98-10-91-22
F: 45-98-10-98-93
F: 44-1235-762-089
info@sahas.com
www.sahas.dk
- Sweet chili-flavored coated peanuts
served warm*
- SAN JAMAR**
555 Koopman Ln.
Elkhorn, WI 53121
P: 800-248-9826
P: 262-723-6133
F: 262-723-4204
customercare@sanjamar.com
- EUROPE**
Schoorstraat 26A, Bus 1
B-2220 Heist Op Den Berg
BELGIUM
P: 32-1522-8140
F: 32-1522-8148
sjeurope@sanjamar.com
www.sanjamar.com
- Food-service and food-safety tools, counter
management, washroom dispensers
and chef apparel*
- SANYO SALES & MARKETING
EUROPE GMBH**
Stahlgruberring 4
81829 Munich
GERMANY
P: 49-0-89-45-116-0
F: 49-0-89-45-116-101
info@sanyo.de
www.sanyo.de
- NORDIC BRANCH OFFICE**
ENGELBREKTS VÅG 117A
191 62 SOL91 62
SOLLENTUNA, SWEDEN
P: 46-708-78 37 20
info@sanyo.de
www.sanyonordic.com
- Digital video projectors and beamers
for e-cinema and digital advertising*
- SARNOW FOOD GROUP**
1001 S. Oyster Bay Rd.
Bethpage, NY 11714
P: 800-833-1542, Ext.115
F: 516-576-0726
sales@sarnowfoodgroup.com
www.sarnowfoodgroup.com
- Full line of concessions*
- SATO OFFICE**
Jubatus-Alleee 1
D-92263 Ebermannsdorf
GERMANY
P: 49-0-94-38-949-0
F: 49-0-94-38-949-40
info@satooffice.com
www.satooffice.com
- Theater seating*
- SAVE 9 (UK)**
Woodend Centre
The Crescent
Scarborough, North Yorkshire
YO11 2PW
UNITED KINGDOM
info@save9.com
www.save9.com
P: 44-0-845-0299999
P: 44-0-1723-384555
- Touch-screen systems and interactive
digital signage*
- SBARRO**
401 Broadhollow Rd.
Melville, NY 11747
P: 631-715-4148
P: 800-456-GUEST
F: 631-715-4197
sbarrocomments@sbarro.com
www.sbarro.com
- Pizza*
- SCHNEIDER OPTICS**
285 Oser Ave.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
P: 631-761-5000
F: 631-761-5090
- WEST COAST**
7701 Haskell Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
P: 800-228-1254
P: 818-766-3715
F: 818-505-9865
info@schneideroptics.com
www.schneideroptics.com
- Projection optics*
- JOS. SCHNEIDER OPTISCHE
WERKE**
Ringstrasse 132
D-55543 Bad Kreuznach
GERMANY
P: 49-671-601-0
F: 49-671-601-109
sales@schneiderkreuznach.com
www.schneiderkreuznach.com
- Lenses and filters for projection and
production; digital theatre anamorphic*
- systems*
- SCHULT INDUSTRIES**
900 N.W. Hunter Dr.
Blue Springs, MO 64015
P: 800-783-8998
P: 816-874-4600
F: 816-874-4607
sales@schult.com
www.schult.com
- Energy-saving LED signs, poster cases,
retrofit programs and menu systems.
Digital poster cases, concessions, mini
marquees, decorative enclosures and
facings*
- SCREENING ROOM
BOUTIQUE CINEMAS**
Northtown Plaza Business Ctr.
3131 Sheridan Dr.
Amherst, NY 14226
P: 716-837-0376
F: 702-977-3712
info@screeningroom.net
www.screeningroomboutiquecinemas.com
- Boutique Cinema Development
Packages, Programming & Booking,
Technology*
- SEATING CONCEPTS**
NORTH AMERICA AND ASIA
2225 Hancock St.
San Diego, CA 92110
P: 800-868-8464
P: 619-491-3159
- MEXICO AND LATIN AMERICA**
Industrias Ideal SA de CV
16 DE Septiembre #50
Naucalpan, Edo. de Mexico
53370
MEXICO
P: 800-639-4604
P: 52-55-5387-9927
www.seatingconcepts.com
- Theater seating*
- SEDA INT'L.
PACKAGING GROUP**
Corso Salvatore D'Amato 73
80022 Arzano, Naples
ITALY
P: 39-081-731-91-11
F: 39-081-731-03-02
info@sedagroup.com
- Packaging for food, ice cream, fast
food, popcorn containers and tubs and
drink cups*
- SEGA AMUSEMENTS**
800 Arthur Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
P: 847-364-9787
F: 847-427-1065
sega.games@sau.sega.com
www.segaarcade.com
- Lobby video games and devices*
- SELBY PRODUCTS**
3920 Congress Pkwy.
P. O. Box 267
Richfield, OH 44286
P: 330-659-6631
- Drive-in screens*
- SENDA DIRECCION
TECNOLOGICA**
Cerro de las Torres # 317
Col. Campestre Churubusco
Coyoacan
Distrito Federal 04200
MEXICO
P: 52-55-55634860
F: 52-55-55495047
info@sendamexico.com

www.sendamexico.com

*Cinema and head-office software***SENSIBLE CINEMA SOFTWARE**7216 Sutton Pl.
Fairview, TN 37062
P: 615-799-6366F: 615-799-6367
info@sensiblecinema.com
www.sensiblecinema.com**Rusty Gordon, Owner***Point-of-sale ticketing and box office report software, printers, pole displays, cash drawers and turnkey systems***SENTRY LIGHTING**30290 U.S. Hwy. 72
P. O. Box 466
Hollywood, AL 35752
P: 256-574-6753
info@sentrylighting.net
www.sentrylighting.net*Lighting and booth supplies***SERIES INT'L.****SERIES USA**20900 NE 30th Ave., Ste. 901
Miami, FL 33180
P: 305-932-4626
P: 800-706-3598
F: 305-932-4651
sales@seriesseating.com**SERIES COLOMBIA**Carrera 7 Km 21
Chia, Colombia
P: 57-1-676-0225
F: 57-1-676-0502
ventas@seriesseating.com**AUSTRALIA**Hadley Australia Pty Ltd.
57 Carnarvon Drive
Frenchs Forest
Sydney, Australia 2086
P: 61-2-9975-7141
F: 61-2-9975-3120
rpatt@seriesseating.com
www.seriesseating.com*Theater seating***SHANGHAI PARADISE SEATING**No. 4288 Hutai Rd.
Shanghai 200436, CHINA
P: 86-215-650-0978
F: 86-215-650-0998
www.sh-ylzy.com*Theater seating***SILVER KING**1600 Xenium Ln. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55441
P: 800-328-3329
F: 763-553-1209
info@silverking.com
www.silverking.com*Concessions refrigeration units including freezers, tables, coolers and dispensers***SILVER SCREEN PRODUCTS**46812 Northbrook Way, #100
Sterling, VA 20164
P: 703-404-3366
F: 703-404-3377
info@silverscreenproducts.com
www.silverscreenproducts.com**Paul T. Cha, President***LCD lamp refurbishment, cinema seating and xenon lamps***SILVER SCREEN THEATER SPECIALISTS**

G-4311 Fenton Rd.

Burton, MI 48529

P: 810-252-8333

F: 810-597-4171

www.silver-screen.net

*Frame, masking, rigging, curtains and screen installation, screen cleaning***SIMEX-IWERKS****CANADA**511 King St. W., Ste. 130
Toronto, ON M5V 1K4**CANADA**

P: 888-597-8181

F: 416-597-1585

F: 416-597-0350

USA4520 W. Valerio St.
Burbank, CA 91505-1046

P: 818-841-7766

sales@simex-iwerks.com

service@simex-iwerks.com

www.simex-iwerks.com

*Motion rides, 3D/4D seat FX theaters; 8/70 large-format theaters, mobile and custom attractions with a library of 150 titles***SIM2 MULTIMEDIA**Viale Lino Zanussi 11
33170 Pordenone
ITALY
P: 39-0434-383217
F: 39-0434-383260
info@sim2.it
www.sim2.com*Projection systems for e-cinema, large venues and home theaters***SITLAND SPA**(DESTRO DIVISION)
VIA CA' SILVESTRE 52
36020 NANTO (VICENZA) ITALY
P: 39-0444-637100
F: 39-0444-637109
destro@sitland.com
www.destrospa.com*Manufacturer of seating for cinema, theater, auditorium and congress halls***SLS AUDIO**1650 W. Jackson
Ozark, MO 65721
P: 417-883-4549
F: 417-883-2723
garth.shawalter@slsaudio.com*Manufacturer of professional speaker systems***SLUSH PUPPIE**5301 Legacy Dr., 3rd Fl.
Plano, TX 75024
P: 972-673-7000
P: 800-543-0860
F: 972-673-7980
www.slushpuppie.com*Flavored icy beverages***SMOOVIES/ELITE CONCEPTS**710 The Parkway
Richland, WA 99352
www.smooovies.com
feedback@smooovies.com
P: 509-396-5194*Health-conscious alternatives to theater concessions, smoothie line designed specifically for movie theaters***SOAPBOX MOBILE**6005 Hidden Valley Rd., Ste. 230
Carlsbad, CA 92011
P: 760-931-8133
F: 760-931-8153

info@soapboxmobile.com

dara@soapboxmobile.com

www.soapboxmobile.com

*Mobile marketing, commerce, CRM products and services and solutions, including ticketing***SONIC EQUIPMENT**

900 W. Miller Rd.

lola, KS 66749

P: 620-365-5701

P: 800-365-5701

F: 620-365-2753

customerservice@
sonicequipment.com
www.sonicequipment.com*Theater equipment sales and service***SONY DYNAMIC DIGITAL SOUND (SDDS)**Digital Sound Licensing
10202 West Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90232
Contact: Lori Schreiber
P: 424-247-9444
Lori.schreiber@am.sony.com
www.sdds.com*SDDS digital sound licensing***SONY ELECTRONICS**One Sony Dr.
Park Ridge, NJ 07656
P: 800-686-7669
P: 201-930-1000
www.sony.com/sxrd*SXRD 4K digital cinema projectors***PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS OF AMERICA**Digital Cinema Solutions
6080 Center Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90045-9209
Contact: Andrew Stucker
P: 310-244-3183
Andrew.stucker@am.sony.com
www.sony.com/digitalcinema**SOUND ASSOCIATES****YONKERS**
979 Saw Mill Rivers Rd.
Yonkers, NY 10710
P: 914-963-3452
F: 914-963-4236
info@soundassociates.com*Professional audio/visual rental and sales***NEW YORK**424 W. 45th St.
New York, NY 10036
P: 888-772-7686
P: 212-757-5679
F: 212-265-1250
info@soundassociates.com*Infrared listening systems, simultaneous translation equipment, I-Caption, D-Scriptive and Showtrans***ATLANTA**560-F Amsterdam Ave. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30306
P: 404-724-9050
F: 404-724-9891
atlanta@soundassociates.com
www.soundassociates.com*Infrared listening systems, simultaneous translation equipment, I-Caption, D-Scriptive and Showtrans***SOUND FOLD**9200 N. State Rte. 48
Centerville, OH 45458
P: 800-782-8018
P: 937-885-5100
F: 937-885-5115**Tony Sickels, President**

tsickels@soundfold.com

www.soundfold.com

Mike Sickels, 1st VP*Acoustical wall coverings, wall carpet, surround-speaker mounts, screens, screen frames, sewn curtains, movable maskings and all related hardware, fabric-wrapped acoustical wall panels***SOUND SEAL**50 H.P. Almgren Dr.
Agawam, MA 01001
P: 800-569-1294
P: 413-789-1770
barricade@soundseal.com
www.soundseal.com*Noise-control materials***SOUTHERN REFRESHMENT**487 CR 101
Oxford, MS 38655
P: 800-553-1243
P: 662-234-4707
F: 888-545-9721
F: 662-236-3151
frostefruit@southernrefresh.com
sgraebler@southernrefresh.com
www.southernrefresh.com*Frozen beverages, including equipment, syrup and service***SPECO**709 N. 6th St.
Kansas City, KS 66101
P: 800-633-5913
P: 913-321-3978
P: 913-321-7439
www.speco-usa.com
sales@speco-usa.com*Film production and exhibition equipment***SPILL MAGIC/MAGIC 4**412 Goetz Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92707
P: 800-969-1467
P: 714-557-2001
F: 714-557-4799
www.spillmagic.com*Spill absorbent for all surfaces***SPLYCE SOFTWARE**5775 Soundview Dr.,
Bldg. 103E
Gig Harbor, WA 98335
P: 888-4-SPLYCE
P: 253-857-6411
F: 253-857-6461
sales@splyce.com
www.splyce.com*Splyce POS Software for the business of entertainment: ticketing, concessions, total restaurant, employee management, internet, customer loyalty, reserved seating and corporate office with management of taxes, bookings and payments***STADIUM SAVERS LTD.**550 Three Mile Road N.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49544
P: 616-785-5598
F: 616-785-5657
stadium@stadiumsavers.com
www.stadiumsavers.com*Geofoam stadium-seating system for retrofits and new construction***STADIUM SEATING ENTERPRISES**28202 Cabot Road, Ste. 300
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677

P: 949-363-7128

F: 949-363-0837

cleee@seseating.com

www.seseating.com

*Prefabricated stadium-seating systems for movie theaters throughout the United States and Mexico, ideal for both new construction and retrofit applications and easily installed by the building contractor***STAGE ACCOMPANY**Anodeweg 4
1627 LJ Hoorn NH
THE NETHERLANDS
P: 31-229-28-29-30
F: 31-229-28-29-20**US OFFICE**8917 Shore Court
Brooklyn, NY 11209
P: 800-955-7474
info@stageaccompany.com
www.stageaccompany.com*Sound systems, loudspeakers and amplifiers***STAINO**11617 State Rte. 97
Long Eddy, NY 12760
P: 866-4-STAINO
P: 845-887-5746
F: 845-231-6036
service@staino.com
www.staino.com
www.flossntoss.com*Individually wrapped, custom-printable dental flossers***STAR CINEMA SYSTEMS**10 W. Ivy Lane, Ste. 9
Englewood, NJ 07631
P: 201-894-8750
F: 201-894-8685*Sales, service and design of projection and sound systems***STARFIRE LIGHTING**7 Donna Dr.
Wood-Ridge, NJ 07075
P: 800-443-8823
F: 201-438-9541
info@starfirelighting.com
www.starfirelighting.com*Standard and custom interior lighting fixtures***STAR MANUFACTURING INT'L.**10 Sunnen Dr.
P. O. Box 430129
St. Louis, MO 63143
P: 800-264-7827
P: 314-781-2777
F: 800-264-6666
info@star-mfg.com
www.star-mfg.com*Cooking and concessions equipment for the food-service industry***STAR SCREEN WUHU**MaAnShan Newbridge Industrial
Concentration Area
P: 86-0555-682-7668
P: 86-0553-531-1888
F: 86-0555-682-7669
postmaster@yingxing.net
www.yingxing.net*Screens***STARS FROM MARS**14701C Arminta St.
Van Nuys, CA 91402
P: 800-553-5554
P: 818-956-3211

F: 818-956-3233

brett@starsmars.com

www.starsmars.com

Brett Lazarus, President*Stars From Mars fiber-optic starfields***STEIN INDUSTRIES**22 Sprague Ave.
Amityville, NY 11701
P: 631-789-2222
F: 631-789-8888

steininc1@aol.com

www.concessionbuilders.com

Andrew Stein, President*Concessions stands, food courts, liquor bars, ticket counters, popcorn poppers and warmers, nacho warmers and all theater lobby fixtures***STEWART FILMSCREEN**1161 W. Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90502-2737
P: 800-762-4999
P: 310-784-5300
F: 310-326-6870
comments@stewartfilm.com
www.stewartfilm.com*Front and rear projection screen technologies***STRATEGIC EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY**5010 Riverside Dr., Ste. 100
Irving, TX 75039
P: 972-401-5300
F: 972-401-5310
mkohlschmidt@isi-texas.com
tsaul@isi-texas.com
www.strategicequipment.com*Food-service equipment, supplies and design solutions***STROBBE TICKET**Kasteelstraat 1
8870 IZEGEM
BELGIUM
P: 32-0-51-33-32-11
F: 32-0-51-31-33-42
info@strobbe.be
www.strobbe.BE*Tickets***STRONG TECHNICAL SERVICES**4350 McKinley St.
Omaha, NE 68112
P: 800-424-1215
P: 402-453-4444
F: 402-453-7238
www.ballantyne-omaha.com*Service, sales and installation of 35mm and digital theater projection and sound equipment, sales of all theater-related products from front ends to the lobby***SUMMIT COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**770 Garrison Ave.
Bronx, NY 10474
P: 718-893-3900
P: 800-932-4267
F: 718-842-3093
www.summitappliance.com
marlon@summitappliance.com
info@summitappliance.com
jasmin@summitappliance.com
henrym@summitappliance.com**Henry Muench***Countertop refrigerators and freezers***SUNDLINGS HANDELS**

Jungmangatan 16

531 40 Lidköping
SWEDEN
P: 46-0-510-861-80
F: 46-0-510-861-86
popcorn@sundlings.se
www.sundlings.se

Concessions, including popcorn poppers, warmers, snacks and more

SUPERIOR QUARTZ PRODUCTS

2701 Baglyos Cir.
Bethlehem, PA 18020
P: 610-317-3450
F: 610-317-3451
superior@sqpuv.com

EAST DIVISION

801 Bunker View Dr.
Apollo Beach, FL 33572
P: 813-645-9833
F: 813-645-9834

Dean Denegri, East Coast Sales Mgr./Air-Cooled Short-Arc Div.
dean@sqpuv.com

WEST SHORT-ARC DIVISION

34626 B Camino Capistrano
Capistrano Beach, CA 92624
P: 949-443-0239
F: 949-443-0230
ernie@sqpuv.com

Ernest E. Estrada, West Coast Sales Mgr./Air-Cooled Short-Arc Div.

AUSTRALIAN OFFICE

42 Lee Ann Crescent
North Croydon, 3136
Victoria, AUSTRALIA
P: 61-3-97270977
F: 61-3-97270277
contact@nancylicthfielduv.com.au
www.nancylicthfielduv.com.au

LATIN AMERICA

ARRMESTO JL.
Exclusive Distributor for Latin America
500 Callao Ave,
1st floor, Ste. B
(1022) Buenos Aires
ARGENTINA
P: 54-11-4374-5279
F: 54-11-4374-5279
jarrmesto@fibertel.com.ar
www.sqpuv.com
Xenon lamps

SUPERIOR UNIFORM GROUP

10055 Seminole Blvd.
Seminole, FL 33772
P: 727-397-9611
info@superioruniformgroup.com
www.superioruniformgroup.com
Uniforms and specialized identity apparel

SUPERPOP

AUSTRALIA
MELBOURNE
P: 03-9791-7779

SYDNEY

P: 02-9824-6444

BRISBANE

P: 07-3712-0222

PERTH

P: 04-2579-1386
weborders@superpop.com.au
www.popcorn.com.au

Popcorn

SUPER VISTA

2220 Avenue of the Stars
Century City, CA 90067

P: 310-785-0851
F: 310-785-0859
rcwsvc@aol.com
www.superdimension70.com

Robert Weisgerber, CEO & Pres.

5/70 theatrical motion picture system, camera systems, digital intermediates, DNX, Impact large-format projector, platter and sound system

SUPREME PRODUCTS

605 E. Loop 340
P. O. Box 154308
Waco, TX 76715
P: 254-799-4941
F: 254-799-4943
sales@supremeproducts.com
www.supremeproducts.com

Food and vending carts, portable stands, food and beverage vending trailers for outdoor use

SURGEX

517 North Industrial Dr.
Zebulon, NC 27597
P: 800-645-9721
F: 919-269-0454
www.surgex.com

Power conditioning products

T

TALK-A-PHONE

7530 North Natchez Ave.
Niles, IL 60714
P: 773-539-1100
F: 773-539-1241
info@talkaphone.com
www.talkaphone.com

Window intercom systems, emergency phones and talk-through equipment

TASTE OF NATURE

2828 Donald Douglas Loop N.,
Ste. A
Santa Monica, CA 90405
P: 310-396-4433
F: 310-396-4432
www.candyasap.com
s.samet@candyasap.com

Cookie Dough Bites (5 flavors), Cookies N Cream Bites, Care Bears Gummi Bears, Squiggles, Muddy Bears, Shari Candies, Cotton Candy Swirlz, Cinnamon Bun Bites and Simpsons Fruit Snacks

TAVANMAND

ENGINEERING
#7, 3 Floor, No. 2
Afshar Javan Alley
Next to Beheshti St.
Sohrevardi Ave., Tehran, IRAN
P: 9821-88516665
F: 9821-88526665
manager@tnd-co.com
sales@tnd-co.com
www.tnd-co.com

Cinema seating, lighting, audio and video systems

TAYLOR

750 N. Blackhawk Blvd.
Rockton, IL 61072
P: 800-255-0626
P: 815-624-8333
F: 815-624-8000
info@taylor-company.com
www.taylor-company.com

Concessions preparation and dispensing equipment

TD ROWE AMUSEMENTS

3315 W. 12th St.

Houston, TX 77008
P: 877-4TDROWE
F: 713-956-9995
www.tdrowe.com

Coin-operated amusements

TECHNI-BRITE

1302 La Fiesta
Grand Prairie, TX 75052
P: 972-264-4989
F: 972-264-0319
info@techni-brite.com
www.techni-brite.com

Screen cleaning

TECHNICOLOR CINEMA DISTRIBUTION

CALIFORNIA—BURBANK
2255 N. Ontario St., #300
Burbank, CA 91504
P: 818-260-4527
F: 818-260-4007
info@technicolor.com

Customer service, digital cinema services, installation and maintenance, content preparation, disc-initiated services and online services

CALIFORNIA—ONTARIO

5491 E. Philadelphia St.
Ontario, CA 91761
P: 909-974-2231
F: 909-974-2251

35MM distribution, digital hard drive replication and distribution

OHIO

3418 State Rte. 73 S.
Wilkinson, OH 45177
P: 937-383-6014
F: 937-283-6139

Tim Burke

tim.burke@technicolor.com

Call Center (35MM, digital distribution and tech support, marketing goods-trailers, one sheets), 35MM distribution, digital hard drive replication and distribution

CANADA

TECHNICOLOR CINEMA DISTRIBUTION

ALBERTA—CALGARY
Canada Cinema Distribution
#40 – 2175 – 29th Street N.E.
Calgary, Alberta
T1Y 7H8
P: 403-274-5291
F: 403-274-5218

Andrew Nizio

Andrew.Nizio@ccd-i.com

Print management, print services and marketing services

VANCOUVER

5600 Parkwood Way
Unit 620
Richmond, B.C.
V6V 2M2
P: 604-232-9284
F: 604-604-231-9107

Robert Shaw

Robert.Shaw@ccd-i.com

Marketing services, print management and print services

WINNIPEG

2315 Logan Ave.
Winnipeg, BC R2R 2S7,
CANADA
P: 204-633-1203
F: 204-633-0710

John Osbourne

John.Osbourne@ccd-i.com

Marketing services, print management and print services

SAINT JOHN

55 Bentley St.
Saint John, BC E2K 1B2,
CANADA
P: 506-634-1018
F: 506-634-7412

Tim Boyce

Tim.Boyce@ccd-i.com

Marketing services, print management and print services

TORONTO

20 Railside Road
Toronto, ON M3A 1A3
P: 416-441-1261
F: 416-441-6341

Karen Davis

karen.davis@ccd-i.com

Marketing services, print management and print services

MONTREAL—CINEMA DISTRIBUTION

2555 Dollard Ave. Bldg. 2
LaSalle, PQ H8N 3A9, CANADA
P: 514-931-6212
F: 514-931-4588

Marie-Claude Boudreau

marie-claude.boudreau@ccd-i.com

Marketing services, print management and print services

EUROPE

Bath Road, West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 0DB
UK
P: 44-208-759-5432
F: 44-208-759-6270

Simon Wilkinson

simon.wilkinson@thomson.net
www.technicolor.com

Digital cinema services, film processing, large format and trailer printing, digital intermediates, digital previews, DVD authoring, compression, regionalization, menu design, feature mastering and duplication, full laboratory services, preservation and restoration, SD and hi-def dailies on demand and digital printer lights, visual effects, worldwide connectivity, full transfer and layback, sound design and editorial, sound restoration including digital air, independent and major studio release printing

TECHNI-LITE SYSTEMS

300 Milroy Dr., P. O. Box 445
Peterborough, ON K9J 7M9
CANADA
P: 800-730-5853
P: 705-741-5101
F: 705-741-5202
info@techni-lite.com
www.techni-lite.com

Techni-Show sign and display fixture lighting

TECO THEATRICAL ELECTRONICS CORP

198 Pottery Dr.
Statesville, NC 28625
P: 800-863-8326
F: 704-878-0416
teco1947@aol.com

Bob Saunders

Stickapoo film puck, film clamps, guidance rollers and brackets, embroidered uniforms

TECTUM

P. O. Box 3002
Newark, OH 43058

P: 888-977-9691
P: 740-345-9691

Mike Massaro, President

mmassaro@tectum.com

Wayne Chester, SVP/Sales, Mktg., Technical & Cust. Svc.
wchester@tectum.com
www.tectum.com

Acoustical products, including wall and ceiling panels

TEKVISIONS

16736 S.W. 72nd Ave.
Portland, OR 97224
P: 888-682-4840 x203
P: 678-730-1730
P: 951-506-9705
nick.christie@tekvisions.com

Tom Cramer, Vice President Sales

tom@tekvisions.com
www.tekvisions.com

Point-of-sale workstations, touch-screen displays and book-size computers

TEMPO INDUSTRIES

1961 McGaw Ave.
Irvine, CA 92614
P: 949-442-1601
F: 949-442-1609
info@tempindustries.com
www.tempindustries.com

Lighting including step, aisle, stadium, auditorium, architectural, marquee and chandeliers

10 SQUARED LTD

Unit D5, Halifax Way
Pocklington Airfield Industrial Estate, Pocklington
East Yorkshire YO42 1NR
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-0-17-59-305710
F: 44-0-17-59-305714
sales@10squared.co.uk
www.10squared.co.uk

TEXAS DIGITAL

400 Technology Pkwy.
College Station, TX 77845
P: 800-693-2628
P: 979-693-9378
F: 979-764-8650

Shawn Medlin, National Sales Manager

smedlin@txdigital.com
www.txdigital.com

Digital concessions menu board, box office display, auditorium entrance and preshow systems and LED box office, lobby and auditorium signs

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DLP CINEMA PRODUCTS

12500 TI Boulevard
Dallas, TX 75243
P: 888-DLP-BYTI
P: 972-995-3773
F: 214-567-0070
www.dlpcinema.com
DLP digital cinema

TEXAS THEATRE SUPPLY

Texas Scenic Company
5423 Jackwood Drive
San Antonio, TX 78238
P: 210-684-4557
P: 800-292-7490
F: 210-684-4557
m.land@texas scenic.com
b.healy@texas scenic.com
r.gevertz@texas scenic.com

Complete line of theater equipment and supplies, lighting and seating, including installation, crowd-control stanchions and ropes, stage curtains, turnkey installation, theater design

TF CREATION VELTO

1ter, Grande Rue
10440 Torvilliers , FRANCE
P: 33-0-3-25-80-74-99
F: 33-0-3-25-80-73-12
infos@velto.fr
www.velto.fr

Flameproof cloth for theater seating

THEATRE CONFECTIONS

2604 Elmwood Ave., #342
Rochester, NY 14618
P: 800-583-5948
F: 800-583-6053
info@theatreconfections.com
www.theatreconfections.com

Full-service concessionaire, providing creative financing options for movie theater operators for acquisition, remodeling and expansion in the U.S. and Canada

THEATRE SERVICE & SUPPLY

PO Box 471
South San Francisco, CA 94083-0471
P: 415-467-5800
F: 415-467-5900
www.theatreservice.com

Consultation, design, appraisals, specifications, procurement, delivery and installation. Full-line distribution supporting projection, sound, upgrades, booth supplies and parts. Support products related to box office, lobby, screens, seating and acoustical treatments

THEATRE SERVICES INT'L.

134 N. Cowan Ave.
Lewisville, TX 75057-3765
P: 214-390-2574
info@theatre-services.com

David Stuck, President

dstuck@theatre-services.com
www.theatre-services.com

Patented TS2 Movie Screen Cleaning Process, plus cinema products including carpeting, drapery, seat fabric, janitorial supplies and aisle lighting/crowd control devices

THEATRICAL BULB SUPPLY

411 Park St. Ste. E
Waterloo, IL 62298
P: 866-282-4299
F: 618-939-8012
tbsbulbs@tbsbulbs.com.
www.tbsbulbs.com

Lighting

THERMO-SERV

3901 Pipestone Rd.
Dallas, TX 75212
P: 800-635-5559
P: 214-631-0307
F: 214-631-0566
nbernal@thermoserv.com

Sue Lee, Regional Sales Mgr.

slee@thermoserv.com
www.thermoserv.com

Insulated drinkware and custom beverage containers

THORBURN ASSOCIATES

CORPORATE OFFICES

20880 Baker St.
P. O. Box 20399
Castro Valley, CA 94546

P: 510-886-7826
F: 510-886-7828

LOS ANGELES AREA BRANCH

BRANCH OFFICE
1317 N. San Fernando Blvd.,
Ste. 212
Burbank, CA 91504
P: 818-569-0234
F: 818-569-0233

**RALEIGH DURHAM AREA
BRANCH OFFICE**

150 Dominion Dr., Ste. B
Morrisville, NC 27560
P: 919-463-9995
F: 919-463-9973
ta@ta-inc.com
www.ta-inc.com

*Acoustical consulting and audiovisual
design*

THX

1600 Los Gatos Dr., Ste. 231
San Rafael, CA 94903
web@thx.com
www.thx.com

*Cinema Certification Program and
THX Cinema Services, including a
wide range of services for d-cinema
equipment installation and mainte-
nance as well as design and testing
services for THX Cinema certification*

TLS-BOCA SYSTEMS

Heemraadssingel 323
3023 BH Rotterdam
THE NETHERLANDS
P: 31-0-10-2210-660
F: 31-0-10-2210-661
info@tlseurope.com
sales@tlseurope.com
www.tlseurope.com

*Boca thermal tickets, ticket printers &
maintenance*

TICKETING SYSTEMS

WEST COAST OFFICE
1153 Inspiration Ln.
Escondido, CA 92025
P: 760-480-1002
sales@ticketingsystems.com
www.ticketingsystems.com

*Point-of-sale systems, including
ticketing, concessions, admissions and
inventory*

TICKET INT'L. SOFTWARE

Julius-Saxler-Strasse 11
D-54550 Daun
GERMANY
P: 49-0-6592-95990
F: 49-0-6592-95999
office@ticket-international.com
www.ticket-international.com

*Theater and concessions management
systems*

TICKETPRO SYSTEMS

4039 Asheville Dr.
Buford, GA 30519
P: 888-627-8776
F: 770-271-2228
F: 770-271-2228

John W. Shaw, CEO
john@ticketpro.org
www.ticketpro.org

*Integrated cinema management
solutions providing state-of-the-art
ticketing, point-of-sale, corporate and
complementary subsystems*

TICKETSOFT

5400 LBJ Freeway, Ste. 1275
Dallas, TX 75240

P: 972-982-8620
F: 972-982-8629

sales@ticketsoft.com

Philip Wood, CEO & Pres.
pwood@ticketsoft.com
www.ticketsoft.com

*Enterprise software for point-of-sale,
online, digital signage and corporate
systems*

TITAN TECHNOLOGY GROUP

145 W. 45th St., Ste. 603
New York, NY 10036
P: 917-777-0959
F: 917-777-0961
info@titantechgroup.com
www.titantechgroup.com

*Ticketing software, hardware and
point-of-sale solutions*

TIVOLI

15602 Mosher Ave
Tustin, CA 92780
P: 714-957-6101
F: 714-427-3458
sales@tivollighting.com
www.tivollighting.com

*Auditorium lighting including linear
LED lighting products for aisle, step,
wall, seat, corridor, concessions and
exterior applications*

TIXWAY

Korte Muiderweg 2
Weesp, 1382 LR
THE NETHERLANDS
P: 31-29-423-8411
F: 31-29-423-8412
infor@tixway.com
www.tixway.com

*Software systems, web technology and
e-ticketing*

TMH

sales@tmhlab.com
reception@tmhlab.com
www.tmhlab.com

*TMH Sound System, loudspeakers and
subwoofers, bass managers, filters,
balance boxes, switches*

TOKIWA

25-5 Minamitokiwadai 1-Chome,
Itabashi-Ku
Tokyo 174-0072

JAPAN

P: 81-3-3972-1414
F: 81-3-3972-1530
tokiwa-hp@tokiwaseiki.co.jp
www.tokiwaseiki.co.jp

Live, relay, 3D System

TOOTSIE ROLL INDUSTRIES

7401 S. Cicero Ave.
Chicago, IL 60629
P: 773-838-3400
F: 773-884-8869

Mike Romano, Div. Sales Mgr.
mromano@tootsie-roll.com
www.tootsie.com

*Concessions including Tootsie Rolls, Junior
Mints, Junior Caramels, Dots, Charleston
Cheews and Tootsie Roll Pop Drops*

TOTAL AUDIO SOLUTIONS

Smiths Way
Saxon Business Park
Hanbury Road
Bromsgrove
Worcestershire
B60 4AD
P: 44-0-1527-880051
F: 44-0-1527-880052
sales@totalaudio.co.uk

www.totalaudio.co.uk

*Cinema stage speakers, subwoofers
and surrounds*

TPG REWARDS

NEW YORK
111 John St., 27th Fl.
New York, NY 10038
P: 212-907-7101
P: 800-838-4550
F: 212-907-7125

John Galinos, Pres. & CEO
jgalinos@tpgny.com
www.tpgrewards.com

LOS ANGELES

13323 Washington Blvd.
Ste. 306
Los Angeles, CA 90066
P: 310-279-5005
C: 310-621-3524
F: 310-279-5009

Kim Krefetz, SVP Partner
kkrefetz@tpgla.com
www.tpgrewards.com

*Entertainment and lifestyle properties
such as Movie Cash*

TRAKSTAR

151 Cameron Ct., Ste. 200
Weston, FL 33326
P: 954-385-0703
F: 954-389-5206
info@trakstar.net
sales@trakstar.net
www.trakstar.net

*Forensic watermarking products and
services, antipiracy, security*

TRANAX

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
30984 Santana Street
Hayward, CA 94544
P: 888-340-2484
F: 510-324-2224
F: 510-324-2240

TEXAS OFFICE

300 E John W. Carpenter
Freeway, Ste. #LL-101
Irving, TX 75062
P: (972) 373-8600
F: (972) 373-0375
sales@tranax.com
www.tranax.com

ATMs and kiosks

TRANS-LUX

26 Pearl St.
Norwalk, CT 06850
P: 888-485-9669
F: 860-269-1578

TORONTO, CANADA

3228 South Service Rd.,
Ste. 109
Burlington, Ontario, L7N 3H8
P: 888-485-9669
F: 860-269-1578
sales@trans-lux.com
www.trans-lux.com

*Indoor and outdoor electronic displays
and service*

TREVIRA GMBH

Philipp-Reis-Str. 2
D-65795 Hattersheim
GERMANY
trevisa.info@trevisa.com
www.trevisa.de

*Supplier of flame retardant polyester
fibres and filament yarns for contract
textiles (Trevira CS)*

TRIBUTE**ENTERTAINMENT****MEDIA GROUP**

71 Barber Greene Rd.
Toronto, ON M3C 2A2
CANADA
P: 416-445-0544
F: 416-445-2894
www.tribute.ca

*In-theater magazines including
Tribute, Kids Tribute, Teen Tribute, En
Primeur and En Primeur Jeunesse. Motion
picture consumer websites offering
comprehensive national movie listings,
showtimes, online ticketing, contests,
streamed video and audio and original
broadcast programming*

**TRI-KES WALLCOVERING
SOURCE**

11123 Shady Trail
Dallas, TX 75229
P: 800-200-8120
P: 972-484-8120
F: 800-430-8120
F: 972-484-8190
info@tri-kes.com
www.tri-kes.com

*Acoustical, vinyl, textile, olefin, speciality
and custom wall covering*

**TRIMOTION DESIGN/
INSTALLATIONS**

528 Palisades Dr., Ste. 118
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
P: 800-874-0035
P: 310-230-8410
F: 310-230-8418
info@trimotion.com

Rick Clemens, CEO
rc@trimotion.com
www.trimotion.com

Rotational back lit poster cases

**TRI STATE THEATRE SUPPLY
COMPANY**

3157 Norbrook Dr.
Memphis, TN 38116
P: 800-733-8249
P: 901-525-8249
F: 775-284-6607

Fred Blank, Mgr.
fred@tristatetheatre.com
www.tristatetheatre.com

Theatre equipment and supplies

TRITON INT'L.

1060 W. Florence Ave.
Inglewood, CA 90301
P: 310-337-0044
F: 310-337-0022
tritonintl@earthlink.net

*Frozen chocolate-covered banana bits
and pops*

TROY ACOUSTICS

CORPORATION
28358 Constellation Road
Suite 640
Santa Clarita, CA 91355-5039
P: 800-987-3306 Ext. 400
P: 818-376-8490 Ext. 400
F: 818-376-8495
www.troyacoustics.com
TroyInfo@TroySoundWalls.com

**Joan Drucker, VP Marketing and
Business Development**

*Sound-absorbing Troy Board
structural systems, including wool,
wallboard, fasteners and sealant*

T-SCREEN

1475 Park Ave.
Alpha, NJ 08865
P: 908-454-6344

F: 908-454-6373
mark@bigskyindustries.net
mikea@bigskyindustries.net
www.tscreenco.com
www.bigskyindustries.net

Mark Smith

*Projection screens, screen frames,
mounting springs, screen-cleaning
brushes*

TUBE LIGHTING PRODUCTS

1346 Pioneer Way
El Cajon, CA 92020
P: 888-554-8823
P: 619-442-0577
F: 619-442-0578

Rick Tempkin, Sales
rick@tubelightingproducts.com

Pete Olson, Sales

pete@tubelightingproducts.com
www.tubelightingproducts.com
*Floor and aisle lighting including display
tube and channel lights, lightsicles
and LED railers and trends*

TURBOCHEF**CORPORATE**

Six Concourse Pkwy.
Ste. 1900
Atlanta, GA 30328
P: 800-90-TURBO
P: 678-987-1700
F: 678-987-1750

GLOBAL OPERATIONS

4240 International Pkwy.
Ste. 105
Carrollton, TX 75007
P: 214-379-6000
F: 214-340-8073
parts@turbochef.com
www.turbochef.com

Ventless rapid-cook oven

U**ULSTER CARPETS**

Castleisland Factory
Craigavon BT62 1EE
NORTHERN IRELAND
P: 44-0-28-3833-4433
F: 44-0-28-3833-3142
marketing@ulstercarpets.com
www.ulstercarpets.com
Carpet manufacturer and installation

**ULTIMATE
TECHNOLOGY****HEADQUARTERS**

100 Rawson Rd.
Victor, NY 14564
P: 800-349-0546
F: 585-924-1434

CLEVELAND

4820 Van Epps Rd.
Brooklyn Heights, OH 44131
P: 800-349-0546
F: 216-661-9443

SCOTTSDALE

8767 E. Via De Ventura,
Ste. 340
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
P: 480-563-4678
F: 928-396-0251
info@utcretail.com
www.ultimatetechnology.com
*POS hardware solutions and services for
ticket counters and concessions stands*

ULTRAFLAT

20306 Sherman Way
Winnetka, CA 91306
P: 818-884-0184

F: 818-884-0184

service@ultraflat.com

www.ultraflat.com

*Xenon reflector restoration, lens
repolishing and scratch removal;
antireflective port windows; ultraclean
anti-acid etching remover*

ULTRA STEREO LABS (USL)

181 Bonetti Dr.
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
P: 805-549-0161
F: 805-549-0163
usl@uslinc.com
www.uslinc.com

*Processors, booth monitors, crossovers,
ADA devices, exciter lamps and test
equipment*

UNITED RECEPTACLE

P. O. Box 870
Pottsville, PA 17901
P: 800-233-0314
P: 570-622-7715
F: 800-847-8551
F: 570-622-3817

united@unitedrecept.com
www.unitedrecept.com

*Commercial waste receptacles,
smoker's urns, recycling containers,
planters*

**UNIVERSAL CINEMA
SERVICES**

1010 W. Euless Blvd., Ste. 240
Euless, Texas 76040
P: 888-600-6775
P: 817-633-2180
F: 817-633-2190
customerservice@
universalcinema.com
www.universalcinema.com

*Equipment sales and installation, digital
cinema, parts and supplies, xenon
bulbs, turnkey FF&E packages, design
consultation and on-site supervision*

**UNIVERSAL
ELECTRICAL DISPLAY**

P. O. Box 790
Carteret, NJ 07008
P: 718-894-4800
F: 718-894-4831
feedback@datasign.net
www.universálneon.com
www.datasign.net

*Low-cost, computer-changeable
marquees*

UPBEAT

211 N. Lindbergh Blvd.
St Louis, MO 63141
P: 800-325-3047
P: 314-535-5005
F: 314-535-4419
custservice@upbeatinc.com
www.upbeatinc.com

*Indoor and outdoor furnishings, accessories
and waste receptacles*

UPKEEPER

P. O. Box 23480
Charlotte, NC 28227
P: 800-451-3466
P: 704-545-7040
F: 704-545-5834
info@upkeeper.com
sales@upkeeper.com
www.upkeeper.com

Vacuums and cleaning equipment

**UROSAN MOBILYA SANAYI
VE TICARET**

Cumhuriyet Caddesi,
No 361/1

80230 Harbiye, Istanbul
TURKEY
P: 212-232-54-00
F: 212-234-28-95

ANKARA

Turan Gunes Blv. 4 Cad. 70/1
Yildiz Cankaya

Ankara**TURKEY**

P: 0312-442-40-22
F: 0312-442-62-22

urosan@urosanmobilya.com
www.urosanmobilya.com

Theater seating and furnishing

USA CAPITOL

2802 Capitol Way
Belton, TX 76513
P: 254-939-1853
F: 254-939-0917

sales@usacapitol.com
www.usacapitol.com

Complete theater seat refurbishing

USHIO AMERICA

5440 Cerritos Ave.
Cypress, CA 90630
P: 800-326-1960
F: 714-236-8600

F: 714-229-3180

customerservice@ushio.com

EASTERN REGION

16-00 Route 208 S.
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
P: 201-703-3920
F: 877-265-1077
F: 201-703-3924

SOUTHEASTERN REGION

2739 Oak Ridge Ct., Ste. 202
Ft. Myers, FL 33912
P: 239-931-0998
F: 866-717-4828
F: 239-931-0980

CENTRAL REGION

14795 W. 101 Ave., Ste. B
Dyer, IN 46311
P: 219-365-7490
F: 866-383-8836
F: 219-365-7496

NORTHWESTERN REGION

3821 Eastwood Cir.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
P: 408-855-9431
F: 408-986-9778
F: 408-986-9778

SOUTHWESTERN REGION

6839 N. Trailway
Parker, CO 80134
P: 303-805-8535
F: 800-776-3641

CANADA

2730 Brighton Rd., Unit D
Oakville, ON L6H 5T4
CANADA
P: 877-902-0722
F: 905-829-3338
F: 905-829-5343
ushiocanada@ushio.com
www.ushio.com

EUROPE

Sky Park, Breguetan 16-18
1438BC Oude Meer
THE NETHERLANDS
P: 31-0-20-4-46-93-33
F: 31-0-20-4-46-03-60
info.europe@ushio-europe.nl
www.ushio.nl

GERMANY

Munchner Strasse 10
85643 Steinhoring
GERMANY
P: 49-8094-9054-100

F: 49-8094-9054-190
www.ushio.de

FRANCE

Z.I. du Vert Galant-Allee St.
Simon, B.P. 7043-St. Ouen
L'Aumone
95051 Cergy Pontoise Cedex
FRANCE

P: 33-0-134-64-94-94
F: 33-0-134-64-44-97
www.ushio.nl

UNITED KINGDOM

Units 25 & 26 Rabans Close,
Rabans Ln. Industrial Estate
Aylesbury, Bucks HP19 8TR
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-01-296-33-99-88
F: 44-01-296-33-99-08
www.ushio.nl

JAPAN

Asahi Seimei Otemachi Bldg.
6-1, Otemachi 2-chome
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100-0004
JAPAN
P: 81-3-3242-1811
F: 81-3-3242-0695

LIGHTING HEAD OFFICE - JAPAN

Shuwa Higashi Yaesu Bldg. 5F,
2-9-1, Hatchobori, Chuo-ku
Tokyo 104-0032, JAPAN
P: 81-3-3552-8261
F: 81-3-3552-8263

KOREA

14F Dukheung Bldg.
1328-10-Seecho-Dong
Seocho-ku, Seoul, KOREA
P: 82-2-587-1115
F: 82-2-587-1118
www.ushio.co.kr

TAIWAN

10th Fl., No. 31
SEC.1 Chung-Shiaw E. Rd.
Taipei, TAIWAN
P: 886-2-2322-4103
F: 886-2-2394-4140

SINGAPORE

28 Genting Lane
#05-05, Platinum 28
SINGAPORE 349585
P: 65-6274-5311
F: 65-6274-5300

SHANGHAI

10th Fl., HSBC Tower, #101
Yincheng East Rd.
Pudong New Area
Shanghai, CHINA
P: 86-21-6841-1135
F: 86-21-6841-1150

Light products

USL INC.

181 Bonetti Dr.
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
P: 805-549-0161
F: 805-549-0163
www.uslinc.com
usl@uslinc.com

*Featuring the JSD-80, a 35mm digital
cinema sound processor*

VAL MORGAN CINEMA NETWORK

HEAD OFFICE/NEW SOUTH WALES
Level 50, 680 George St.
Sydney, NSW 2000
P: 61-2-8113-5600
F: 61-2-8113-5672

VICTORIA/TASMANIA

Hoyts Victoria Gardens
Cinema Complex
Cnr Victoria & Burnley St.
Richmond, VIC 3121
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-3-9946-5800
F: 61-3-9946-5888

QUEENSLAND

17 Brereton St.
South Brisbane, QLD 4101
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-7-3000-8593
F: 61-7-3844-0518

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

109B Conyngham St.
Frewville, SA 5063
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-8-8338-4762
F: 61-8-8338-4628

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

P.O. Box 20038
World Square
NSW 2002
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-300-520-277

ACT

Hoyts Wooden Plaza
Bradley Street PHILLIP
ACT 2606
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-2-6282-9173
F: 61-2-6282-9359
nswfilm@valmorgan.com.au
www.valmorgan.com.au

Slide and rolling stock advertising

VARIETY

LOS ANGELES
5900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 3100
Los Angeles, CA 90036
P: 323-617-9100

NEW YORK

360 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10010
P: 646-746-7002
F: 646-746-6975

LONDON

3rd Floor, Procter House, 1
Procter Street,
London, WC1V 6EU, U.K.
P: 44-207-911-1701
F: 44-207-911-1921

HONG KONG

Suite 4512
45/F, The Lee Gardens
33 Hysan Avenue
Causeway Bay
Hong Kong
P: 852-2576-3638
F: 852-2576-3223
news@variety.com
advertising@reedbusiness.com
www.variety.com

*Entertainment business trade
publication*

VARI INTERNACIONAL

Palenque No. 663
Col. Vertiz Narvarte C.P. 03600
MEXICO
P: 800-714-0873
P: 525-9183-2700
F: 525-5605-9656
F: 525-5604-1614
vari@varinter.com.mx
www.varinter.com.mx

Projection and sound equipment

VCL SOUND

EXPERIENCE
Avda. del Guijar, 11
Arganda del Rey

Madrid 28500

SPAIN

P: 34-1-871-4019
F: 34-1-871-4019
www.vclsoundexperience.com

Loudspeakers

VCS TIMELESS

UNITED KINGDOM
249 Upper 3rd St.,
Witan Gate W.
Milton Keynes MK9 1DS
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-0-1908-350-550
F: 44-0-1908-350-551
contact@vcstimeless.com
www.vcstimeless.co.uk

FRANCE

174 quai de Jemmapes
75010 Paris
FRANCE
P: 33-1-44-52-21-21
F: 33-1-42-06-70-00
contact@vcstimeless.fr
www.vcstimeless.fr

ITALY

Via Galeazzo Alessi, 8
20123 Milano
ITALY
P: 39-02-58115120
F: 39-02-58118239
info@vcstimeless.it
www.vcstimeless.it

IBERIA

C/Maria de Molina
37 bis 3 planta
28006 Madrid
SPAIN
P: 34-91-299-28-00
F: 34-91-299-28-01
contacto@vcstimeless.es
www.vcstimeless.es

JAPAN

PMC bldg 2F
1-23-5 Higashi Azabu
Minato-ku Tokyo 106-0044
JAPAN
capati@vcstimeless.jp
www.vcstimeless.jp
www.vcstimeless.com

*Multichannel solutions for cinemas and
theaters, including concessions, box
office, web, telebooking, kiosks/ATMs
and head office*

VENTURA FOODS

Lou-Ana Division
715 N. Railroad Ave.
Opelousas, LA 70570
P: 800-551-9080
P: 337-948-6561
F: 337-942-3773

HEADQUARTERS

40 Pointe Dr.
Brea, CA 92821
P: 877-VENTURA
F: 714-257-3700

*Mike Bates, Dir./Concessions
Sales*

mbates@venturafoods.com
www.venturafoods.com

Premium popping and topping oils

VERONESE PAOLO**CINEMATOGRAFIA**

Via Montefiore 12
20128 Milano
ITALY
P: 39-2-259-1988
F: 39-2-272-01704

Paolo Veronese, Owner
veronese.paolo@fastwebnet.it

veroncine@tiscali.it
www.veronesepaolo.com

*Cinematographic 16 and 35mm,
portable projectors and accessories*

VICTOR PRODUCTS

328 N. 18th St.
Richmond, VA 23223
P: 800-456-5621
P: 804-643-9091
F: 804-648-3601
868 Oklahoma Dr.
Chesapeake, VA 23323
P: 800-456-5621
P: 757-485-4063
F: 757-487-5106
moreinfo@victorproducts.com
www.victorproducts.com

*Concessions and food-service supplies
and equipment including fountain
syrups and sundae toppings*

VIENNA BEEF

CHICAGO HEADQUARTERS
2501 N. Damen Ave.
Chicago, IL 60647
P: 800-366-3647
P: 773-278-7800
F: 773-278-4759

LOS ANGELES OFFICE

6033 Malburg Way
Los Angeles, CA 90058
P: 800-733-6063
F: 213-585-7580
www.viennabeef.com

Premier sausage

VISIONTRON

720 Old Willets Path
Hauppauge, NY 11788
P: 800-585-7750
P: 631-582-8600
F: 631-582-8980
www.visiontron.com
salesteam@visiontron.com

*Crowd control, stanchions, posts, ropes,
Retract-a-belt, retractable belt posts,
signs, logo mats, bulletin and directory
boards, public guidance*

VISTA**ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS**

ASIA/PACIFIC
60 Khyber Pass Rd., Newton
P.O. Box 8279, Symonds St.
Auckland
NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-9-984-4570
F: 64-9-379-0685
info@vista.co.nz
www.vista.co.nz

VISTA ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS (U.K.)

1B Hammersmith Broadway
London W6 9DL
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-84-4967-0730
F: 44-84-4967-0716
info.europe@vista.co.nz
www.vistaue.com

VISTA ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS (USA)

8383 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 302
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
USA
P: 323-944-0470
F: 323-951-1016
info@us-vista.com
www.us-vista.com

VISTA ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS - CHINA

Suite 31
47th Floor

Hong Kong New World Tower
300 Huaihai Zhong Road
Shanghai
China
P: 86-5116-2868
F: 86-5116-2958

*Management software system covering
box office, concessions, back-office,
online-ticket and home-office functions*

VISTAR/VSA

12650 E. Arapahoe Rd., Bldg. D
Centennial, CO 80112
P: 800-880-9900
www.vistarvsa.com

*Concessions including pizza, Italian,
Mexican, sandwich, coffee and Hooters
chips, sandwich vending*

VISUAL MARKETING SYSTEMS

1000 Industrial Way N., Ste. C
Toms River, NJ 08755
P: 877-323-CCTV
P: 732-281-1355
F: 732-281-1365
sales@vmcsctv.com
www.vmscctv.com

MANUFACTURING FACILITY

8220 Washington Village Dr.
Centerville, OH 45458
P: 937-438-8400
F: 732-281-1365
www.vmspdg.com
info@intelligentpdg.com

Video and audio surveillance systems

VISUAL MARKETING ASSOCIATES

9560 Pathway St., Ste. 1
Santee, CA 92071-4181
P: 619-258-0393
F: 619-258-0790

Display systems and light boxes

VIVIAN OF ST. LOUIS

1529 Ocello Dr.
Fenton, MO 63026
P: 800-325-9517
P: 636-343-1220
F: 636-326-2811
info@viviancompany.com
www.vivian-stlouis.com
www.viviancompany.com

*Ice machines, beverage systems, refrig-
eration equipment, menu systems and
new Plug & Serve concessions stands
and box offices*

VLL DENMARK

Axel Kiers Vej 20A
DK-8270 Hoejbjerg
DENMARK
P: 45-86-72-25-55
F: 45-86-72-25-15

ADMINISTRATION

Ostergade 8 B
DK-4180 Soro
DENMARK
P: 45-57-82-08-68
F: 45-57-83-46-68
www.vll.dk

*Dimmer installation and cinema
projector installation and repair*

VON SCHRADER

1600 Junction Ave.
Racine, WI 53403
P: 800-626-6916
P: 262-634-1956
F: 262-634-2888
info@vonschrader.com
www.vonschrader.com

Low-moisture carpet and upholstery cleaning equipment and chemicals

W

WAGNER ZIP-CHANGE

3100 Hirsch St.
Melrose Park, IL 60160
P: 708-681-4100
P: 800-323-0744
F: 800-243-4924
sales@wagnerzip.com
www.wagnerzip.com

Marquee letters, background panels, mini-marquee letters, "time kits," movie rating/sound-systems panels and letter-changing poles, ZipVision electronic message centers

WAUSAU TILE

P. O. Box 1520
Wausau, WI 54402
9001 Business Hwy. 51
Rothschild, WI 54474
P: 800-388-8728
P: 715-359-3121
F: 715-355-4627
wtile@wausautile.com
www.wausautile.com

Benches, tables and trash containers

WEAVER POPCORN/POP

WEAVER
14470 Bergen Blvd., Ste. 100
Noblesville, IN 46060
P: 765-934-2101
F: 603-590-6343
consumercare@popweaver.com

Jim Labas, VP/Concessions

jim.labas@popweaver.com
www.popweaver.com

Popcorn and popcorn products

WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK

711 N. A St.
P. O. Box 168
Fort Smith, AR 72902
P: 800-643-2598
P: 479-783-4113
F: 479-783-7050
sales@wwlinc.com

Lynn Mendenhall, Bid

Coordinator
lmendenhall@wwlinc.com
www.wwlinc.com

Roll and folded tickets, computerized box office forms and thermal stock, coupon books, discount cards, mag-stripe cards, encoding and distribution, integrated with exhibitors' existing web pages

WELL DATA SYSTEM

#1402, Jeil Bldg. 99-3
Garak-Dong, Songpa-Gu
Seoul, KOREA
P: 82-02-552-7618
F: 82-02-552-7619
gaiber@welldy.com
www.welldy.com

Cinema ticketing system

WESNIC

6000 Bowdendale Ave.
Jacksonville, FL 32216
P: 800-874-8558
P: 904-733-8444
F: 904-733-3736

Garrett Holick, Western Reg.

P: 214-515-9370
gholick@wesnic.com

Granger Marchman, SE Reg.

P: 404-231-4088
gmarchman@wesnic.com

Sean Sherman, NE Reg.

P: 800-593-7642
ssherman@wesnic.com
www.wesnic.com

Site furnishings, including benches, receptacles, planters, interior and exterior and a full line of tables and chairs for theater cafes and coffee bars

WESTERN ASSOCIATED MARKETING

5076 Moonstone Ct.
San Jose, CA 95136
P: 408-448-1535
F: 408-265-1347

William A. Messerly Jr., Owner

wam_bill@yahoo.com

Paper cups, straws, bags

WESTERN CINEMA SERVICES

Lyons House, Lyons Ln.
Warrington
WA4 5NA Cheshire
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-0-1925-600-744
C: 44-0-7702-172-878
F: 44-0-1925-600-943
www.westerncinemaservices.co.uk
ron@westerncinemaservices.co.uk

Sound and projection equipment and installation, including Cinemeccanica projection systems, Dolby and DTS cinema sound processors, QSC and own brand cinema power amplifiers, KCS THX-approved loudspeaker systems, Isco projection lenses, Barco Digital Cinema, Harkness screens, frames, masking, curtains, seating, spare parts, Pennywise projection automation systems and hearing-impaired loop amplifier systems

WEST WORLD MEDIA

63 Coppes Hill Rd.
Ridgefield, CT 06877
P: 888-737-2612
P: 203-438-8389
F: 203-438-0043
info@westworldmedia.com
www.westworldmedia.com

Exhibitor marketing products and services, offering email newsletters, website design and hosting, newspaper directory ads, print brochures, csXpress & csPremiere and the newest: the Mini-Marquee Showtimes Widget

WHIRLEY DRINKWORKS

618 Fourth Ave.
Warren, PA 16365
P: 800-825-5575
P: 814-723-7600
F: 814-723-3245
www.whirleydrinkworks.com

Cups

WHISPER WALLS

10957 E. Bethany Dr.
Aurora, CO 80014
P: 800-527-7817
P: 303-671-6696
F: 303-671-0606
sales@whisperwalls.com
www.whisperwalls.com

Acoustical fabric wall panels

WHITE CASTLE

FOOD PRODUCTS
555 West Goodale St
Columbus, OH 43215
P: 614-559-2453
P: 800-THE-CRAVE

Timothy Carroll

carrollt@whitecastle.com

www.whitecastle.com

Original White Castle Slider

WILLIAMS CINEMA EQUIPMENT & SERVICE

409 Willis Pass
Mt. Juliet, TN 37122-3201
P: 877-440-3585
P: 615-773-4360
F: 615-754-7965
wceasco@msn.com

Complete theater equipment sales, service and installation

WILLIAMS SOUND

10321 W. 70th St.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
P: 800-328-6190
P: 952-943-2252
F: 952-943-2174
info@williamssound.com
www.williamssound.com

FM and infrared technology for hearing assistance and audio description in theaters

WILSON SAFE

3031 Island Ave., Box 5310
Philadelphia, PA 19142
P: 800-345-8053
F: 215-492-7104
info@wilsonsafe.com
www.wilsonsafe.com

Safes and electronic cash-handling systems

WINPAK

CORPORATE OFFICE
100 Saulteaux Crescent
Winnipeg, MB R3J 3T3
CANADA
P: 204-889-1015
F: 204-888-7806

WINPAK PORTION PACKAGING

828A Newtown-Yardley Rd., Ste. 101
Newtown, PA 18940
CANADA
P: 800-346-4610
P: 267-685-8200
F: 267-685-8243
www.winpak.com

Packaging, including plastic cups, trays and containers

WOLFE WORKS

587 Hanlan Rd.
Woodbridge, ON L4L 4R8
CANADA
P: 888-809-6533
P: 905-266-1000
F: 905-266-1015
info@wolfeworks.ca
www.wolfeworks.ca

Counter displays, floor displays, menu boards, signage, wall displays

WOLFMARK

2074 American Dr.
Neeah, WI 54956
P: 920-954-9895
F: 920-954-6802
sales@wolfmarkties.com
www.wolfmarkties.com

Uniforms and accessories, stock or custom neckwear, aprons, vests and caps

WOLF THEATRE SERVICES

CORPORATE OFFICE
15 Daybreak
Irvine, CA 92614

P: 949-733-8388

F: 949-733-8389

WAREHOUSE

1926 1/2 East Edinger
Santa Ana, CA 92705
wolfflow28@cox.net
www.wolffts.com

Front-end installation and service, including wall carpet, screen cleaning and installation, floor carpet, wall scones and lighting, draperies and F.R. fabric

WORLDWIDE SAFE & VAULT

3660 N.W. 115th Ave.
Miami, FL 33178
P: 800-932-2278
P: 305-477-9266
F: 305-477-9744
info@worldwidesafe.com
sales@worldwidesafe.com
www.worldwidesafe.com

Safes, vaults, cash-handling equipment and electronic audit-trail locks

WORLDWIDE TICKETCRAFT

HEADQUARTERS
3606 Quantum Blvd.
Boynton Beach, FL 33426
P: 877-426-5754
P: 954-426-5754
F: 954-426-5761

MANUFACTURING

1390 Jerusalem Avenue
Merrick, NY 11566
P: 800-645-4944
P: 516-538-6200
F: 516-538-4860
sales@wwticket.com
www.worldwideticketcraft.com

Thermal tickets, season-ticket books, coupon books, wristbands, reserved-seat tickets, credentials, parking hang-tags, ski-lift tickets, posters, postcards, marketing material, labels and many other custom-printed items

WOW PLASTICS

126 Anton Stade Rd.
Rosenberg, TX 77471
P: 281-238-9977
F: 281-232-9299
sales@wowplastics.com
www.wow.com.mx

Disposable plastics, including straws, spoons, cutlery, kits and containers

WULF INSTALLATIONS, INC.

3908 Seaford Rd.
Seaford, VA 23696
P: 757-874-3159
P: 757-871-1439
F: 757-874-3528
wulf@wulfinstallations.com
karlbwulf@hotmail.com
www.wulfinstallations.com/
Contact Karl or Amy Wulf

Services provided: Installers of low-voltage aisle lighting systems, interior and exterior speciality low-voltage systems, flexible LED neon systems, floor and wall carpet installations.

WYANDOT

135 Wyandot Ave.
Marion, OH 43302
P: 800-992-6368
P: 740-383-4031
www.wyandotnacks.com

Tortilla, potato and corn chips; toppings, seasonings and sauces

X

XANTO EUROPE

Industriezone "De Rampe"
Kanaalstraat 4
B-8020 Oostkamp
BELGIUM
P: 32-50-35-62-33
F: 32-50-37-13-82
info@xanto.be
www.xanto.be

Architectural lighting, searchlights and lighting effects

XDC INTERNATIONAL

Le Pôle Image de Liège
Rue de Mulhouse, 36
Liège 4020
BELGIUM
P: 32-4-364-1200
F: 32-4-364-1299
info@xdcinema.com

XDC FRANCE

Centre d'affaire Val Courcelle
4, route de la Noue
91196 GIF sur YVETTE Cedex
FRANCE
P: 33-1-69-18-71-20
F: 33-1-69-18-71-29
xdcfrance@xdcinema.com

Technical and financial solutions tailored to the particularities of the French market, offering services to cinema theaters, screening rooms, post-production labs and festivals

XDC GERMANY

Jahnstrasse 37-41
D-40215 Dusseldorf
GERMANY
P: 49-(0)2 11 / 37 30
F: 49-(0)2 11 / 38 17
office@ftt-online.de
www.ftt-online.de

XDC SPAIN

C/. Ribera del Loira, 46
Campo de las Naciones
E-28042 Madrid
SPAIN
P: 34-91-503-06-45
F: 34-91-503-00-99
info@xdcinema.com

ASIA

c/o EVS Broadcast Equipment
15 Fl., New Victory House
93-103 Wing Lok St.
Sheung Wan
Hong Kong, CHINA
P: 852-2914-2501
F: 852-2914-2505
info.asia@xdcinema.com

USA/SOUTH AMERICA

Offices 9 Law Dr., Ste. 200
Fairfield, NJ 07004
P: 973-575-7811
F: 973-575-7812
info.usa@xdcinema.com
www.xdcinema.com

CineStore digital cinema servers; pan-European digital cinema rollout; customized solutions, logistics and services for exhibitors and distributors; open access technology and equipment expertise

XENONBULBS.COM

1054 Valley Blvd., Suite C
Tehachapi, CA 93561
P: 661-822-1488
F: 661-822-1205
staff@xenonbulbs.com
www.xenonbulbs.com

Online sales of xenon bulbs, including LTI, Christie, Osram and ASL

XPAND**US OFFICE**

1017 Cole Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90038
P: 310-309-6705
F: 323-785-0037

EU OFFICE

Šmartinska 152
1000 Ljubljana
Slovenia

P: 386-1-520-55-55
F: 386-1-520-55-88
sales@xpandcinema.com

marketing@xpandcinema.com

info@xpandcinema.com

Jennifer Robinson, USA Office

Manager
P: 310-309-6725
F: 323-785-0037

www.xpandcinema.com

Fully immersive participatory 3D digital cinema experience, complete with motion, special effects and personal interactivity, featuring HD, 2K, DDCI, 3D, 4D SEAT FXs and theater effects

A

ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS AND SCIENCES (AMPAS)

Academy Foundation
8949 Wilshire Blvd.
Beverly Hill, CA 90211
P: 310-247-3000
www.oscars.org

Film industry organization supporting programs and activities, including Oscar awards

ACCURATE CASH SYSTEM

4594 Salem Pl.
Carlsbad, CA 92010
P: 760-720-1153
P: 760-450-6358
F: 760-434-3567

Jack Jaksik, Owner

Cash-counting system

ACOUSTICAL DESIGN GROUP

5799 Broadmoor St., Ste. 108
Mission, KS 66202
P: 913-384-1261
F: 913-384-1274
adg@adgkc.com
www.adgkc.com

Acoustical design and construction consultation, including post-construction acoustical testing

ACS ENTERPRISES

P.O. Box 810
Walnut, CA 91788
P: 888-ACS-5610
P: 909-595-3484
F: 909-595-3447
info@acs-ent.com
www.acs-ent.com

Jose G. Alvarado, CEO

Raul Alvarado, Dir./Ops.
Patrick Arriaga, VP/Sales & Mktg.
Wayne Kochanek, Dir./Facility Dvlp

Project management, janitorial, carpet, screen, engineering, concessions, construction services and facilities maintenance

ADG MAINTENANCE

177 Main St., Ste. 156
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
P: 800-ADG-5984
P: 201-869-9446
F: 201-869-9448
info@adgmaintenance.com
www.adgmaintenance.com

Theater cleaning services and supplies

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES (AMD)

HEADQUARTERS

One AMD Pl.
P.O. Box 3453
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3453
P: 408-749-4000

AMD AUSTIN, LONE STAR

Advanced Micro Devices
7171 Southwest Pkwy.
Austin, TX 78735
P: 512-602-1000

AMD MARKHAM

1 Commerce Valley Dr. East
Markham, ON L3T 7X6
CANADA
P: 905-882-2600
www.amd.com

Computing products and solutions

ADVANCED SURVEILLANCE TECHNOLOGIES

100 Canal Pointe Blvd.
Princeton, NJ 08540
P: 877-393-0999
P: 609-921-7721
F: 609-921-9226
info@surveillancetechnologies.com
sales@surveillancetechnologies.com

Andrew Sheppard, Pres. & CEO
Chris Bell, Reg. Sales Mgr.

Security cameras and digital recording CCTV systems that allow remote management

AIPHONE

1700 130th Ave. NE
Bellevue, WA 98005
P.O. Box 90075
Bellevue, WA 98009
P: 800-692-0200
P: 425-455-0510
F: 425-455-0071
sales@aiphone.com
www.aiphone.com

Communications systems

ALCOPS

5750 W. 95th St., Ste. 320
Overland Park, KS 66207
P: 800-345-7347
F: 800-252-4060
brooks@alcops.com
www.alcops.com

Charles P. Stephenson, President

Theater investigation and security services, pre-employment screening

ALL CINEMA SALES & SERVICES

120 Laurel Rd.
East Northport, NY 11731
P: 800-628-5788
P: 631-754-5655
F: 631-754-2213
mail@allcinemasales.com
www.allcinemasales.com

Jim Kelly, President

Thomas Kelly, EVP

Sean Kelly, VP

Installation of low-voltage lighting, carpet and tile

AMERICAN CINEMA EQUIPMENT

1927 N. Argyle St.
Portland, OR 97217
P: 800-956-6589
P: 503-285-7015
F: 503-285-6765
service@cinequip.com
www.cinequip.com

Scott Hicks, President/CEO
Doug Sabin, VP, Sales & Marketing

Megaplex value packages, low xenon bulb, pricing, digital cinema, supplies, 24/7 technical support, factory direct pricing, expert installation and repair, digital onscreen advertising

AMERICAN OFFICE SERVICES

30257 Clemens Rd., Unit C
Westlake, OH 44145
P: 440-899-6888
F: 440-899-7222

www.americanofficeservices.com
scott@americanofficeservices.com
Auditorium seat restoration, electrostatic refinishing, reupholstering, student locker repair and refinishing, reupholstering of Herman Miller and

Hawarth workstations

AMERICAN THEATRE EQUIPMENT

510 S. Maple St.
Lancaster, OH 43130
P: 740-652-9667
F: 740-652-9668

John Williamson, President
john@americantheatreequipment.com
www.americantheatreequipment.com

Design, sales, service and rentals

AMERICAN THEATRICAL INSTALLATION

1412 S. Dahlia Ave.
Ontario, CA 91762
vanessa@
americantheatricalinstallation.com

Drapery, screen frames, and installation

ARROWSTREET

212 Elm St.
Somerville, MA 02144
P: 617-623-5555
F: 617-625-4646
info@arrowstreet.com
www.arrowstreet.com

James P. Batchelor, AIA, Pres. & CEO

John W. Cole, AIA, Principal
Linos Doumias, AIA, Principal
Bradford K. Edgerly, AIA, Principal

Architecture, urban design, planning, graphics and interior design

ARTEMOL

Pol. Ind. La Polvorista
Ctra. De Madrid Cartagena
km. 386
30500 Molina de Segura Murcia
SPAIN
P: 34-968-64-37-50
F: 34-968-61-11-01
info@artemol.com
www.artemol.com

Packing design and production

ARTS ALLIANCE MEDIA

European Head Office
Arts Alliance Media
9-11 North End Rd.
London W14 8ST
P: 44-0-20-7751-7500
F: 44-0-20-7751-7505
info@artsalliancemediamedia.com
www.artsalliancemediamedia.com

Howard Kiedaisch, CEO

Mark Livingstone, President
Fiona Deans, Dir./Digital Cinema
Patrick Foley, CFO

SOUTHERN EUROPE

Arts Alliance Media 7
Avenue de Clichy
75017 Paris
FRANCE
P: 33-1-42-93-13-89
gwendal.auffret@
artsalliancemediamedia.com

Gwendal Auffret, Mng. Dir./Southern

EUROPE

BENELUX
Arts Alliance Media
Nieuwezijds Voorburgwal
294 III 1012 RT
AMSTERDAM
P: 31-0-6-53184156
marcel@artsalliancemediamedia.com

NORDIC REGION

Nordic Digital Alliance AS
Odderøya 42
4610 Kristiansand
NORWAY
P: 47-38-12-41-00
Jan-robert@digikino.no
www.digikino.no

ARTS ALLIANCE

AMERICAN
407 Broome St 7B
New York NY 10013
P: 212-475-2888
www.artsallianceamerica.com

Digital film distribution services; dedicated to building a European digital network

ASTUTE SOFTWARE

Kina Beach Rd. RD 1
Upper Moutere
Nelson NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-3-526-6225
F: 64-3-526-6221
sales@astutesoftware.co.nz
www.astutesoftware.co.nz
TillLink and StockManager software solutions for monitoring, configuring and managing cash registers from a central office and storing and reporting detailed sales figures

A360 DESIGN

52837 Karon Dr.
Macomb, MI 48042
P: 586-786-1934
F: 586-786-9240

John Kukawinski, President

John@a360design.com
info@a360design.com
www.a360design.com
England
6 Wilford Lane
West Bridgford, Nottingham
UNITED KINGDOM NG2 7QX
P: 44-115-945-5099
F: 44-115-981-9277

Kevin Major

Kevin@m360.co.uk
info@m360.co.uk

Cinema channel developing brand identity, logo and packaging design, websites, business-to-business materials

ATLANTIC THEATRE CLEANING

221 Scarlet Ridge Ct.
Brentwood, TN 32872
P: 866-379-6880
F: 860-738-9454

Jesus Cachaya, Pres. & CEO

cachaya.j@atlantictc.net
www.atlantictc.net

Charlie Hyatt, VP

Theater cleaning

AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT

Unit 6, 121 Elliot St.
Howick, Auckland
NEW ZEALAND
P. O. Box 36-945
Howick, Auckland 2014
NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-9-534-9313
F: 64-9-534-9234
info@avenz.com
www.avenz.com

Glen Bullen, Mng. Dir.

Cinema equipment, design, supplies and services

AUSTIN & ASSOCIATES

1 Hardwood Hill Rd.
Pittsford, NY 14534
P: 585-387-9820

Bruce A. Austin, President
baagll@rit.edu

Research and consulting service

B

BEHR BROWERS ARCHITECTS

340 N. Westlake Blvd.,
Ste. 250
Westlake Village, CA 91362
P: 805-496-1101
F: 805-494-1421
bba@behrbrowsers.com
www.behrrowsers.com

Full-service architectural, interior design and planning services

BELL THEATRE SERVICES (BTS)

9B Chester Rd.,
Borehamwood
Hertfordshire WD6 1LT
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-020-8238-6000
F: 44-020-8238-6060
admin@bell-theatre.com
www.bell-theatre.com

35mm sales, installation and servicing; digital 2K sales, installation and servicing; 35mm and digital 2K rental; parts and service

BERG HENNESSY

OLSON LLP

50 Front St., Ste. 200
Newburgh, NY 12550
P: 845-220-2070
F: 845-220-2077
info@berghennessyolson.com
www.berghennessyolson.com

Andrew J. Hennessy, RA
Mark S. Olson, RA

Theater design and cost-effective theatre planning

BEWEGTE BILDER MEDIEN

Im Alten Schlachthof
D-72704 Tubingen
GERMANY
P: 49-7071-5697-0
F: 49-7071-5697-97
info@bewegtebilder.de
www.bewegtebilder.com

Carsten Schuffert, Mng. Dir

Open-air and digital cinema consulting, projection and technology, content preparation and encoding, installation and service.

BIGSCREENBIZ.COM

93 Main St.
Belfast, ME 04915
P: 207-338-1975
F: 207-338-2951
info@bigscreenbiz.com

Michael D. Hurley, Impresario

mikeh@midcoast.com
www.bigscreenbiz.com

Website for theater operators, owners, bookers, exhibitor relations, release charts, discussion forums, "on eBay" and polls

BIG3D.COM

2794 North Larkin Avenue
Fresno, CA 93721
P: 559-233-3380
F: 559-233-3699
sales@big3d.com
www.big3d.com

Tom Saville, President

3D/motion and printing at all sizes on cups, posters and displays. Rollable movie posters, photographic and litho printing

BONDI ASSOCIATES

970 S. 2nd St.
San Jose, CA 95112-5825
P: 408-293-7006
F: 408-293-9320
jcb970@yahoo.com

John C. Bondi

Repair services for projection and sound systems

BOSTON LIGHT AND SOUND

290 N. Beacon St.
Boston, MA 02135
P: 617-787-3131
F: 617-787-4257
info@blsi.com
www.blsi.com

Film and video equipment; film, video and audio equipment rentals; design; consulting services; installations; and hearing-impaired systems

BOXOFFICE MAGAZINE

BOXOFFICE.COM
9107 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 450
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
P: 310-876-9090
F: 212-627-7007

Peter Cane, Publisher

peter@boxoffice.com
www.boxoffice.com

Website and monthly magazine covering all aspects of the business of movies

BOXOFFICE MEDIA

230 Park Ave., Ste. 1000
New York, NY 10169
P: 212-627-7000
F: 703-229-6457
sales@boxoffice.com
www.boxoffice.com

Owner/operator of Boxoffice Magazine and boxoffice.com

BRIGHT STAR SYSTEMS

BOSTON OFFICE
41 Brigham St., Unit 11
Marlborough, MA 017752
P: 508-481-9300
F: 508-481-9700

MINNEAPOLIS OFFICE

7600 W. 27th St., Unit 223
Minneapolis, MN 55426
P: 952-926-2009
F: 952-926-6023
sales@bsscinema.com
www.bsscinema.com

Full-line cinema dealer, including design, consulting, installation and service, representing all major manufacturers of cinema display systems

BSHL GROUP

726 Hanley Industrial Ct.
Brentwood, MO 63144
P: 314-781-2225
F: 314-781-5874

Greg Daniels

gdaniels@att.blackberry.net
www.bsbl.net

Hospitality consulting services and equipment supply

BT

HEAD OFFICE

BT Centre, 81 Newgate St.

London EC1A 7AJ, UK
P: 00-800-8000-2000

UNITED STATES**HEADQUARTERS**

350 Madison Ave., 4th Fl.
New York, NY 10017
P: 646-487-7400
F: 646-487-3370
www.bt.com

Domestic and international cinema systems integration

BURDEN ASSOCIATES

20944 Sherman Way, Ste. 213
Canoga Park, CA 91303
P: 818-340-4590
F: 818-884-8840

Broadcast systems engineering and radio sound systems

C**CALIFORNIA SEATING AND REPAIR**

12455 Branford St., Units 2&3
Arleta, CA 91331
P: 818-890-SEAT
F: 805-581-0226
deltatyme@aol.com
www.californiaseating.com

Installation, rentals, seating repair and sales of used chairs

CARDIAC SCIENCE

3303 Monte Villa Pkwy.
Bothell, WA 98021
P: 800-426-0337
F: 425-402-2000
info@cardiacscience.com
www.cardiacscience.com

Powerheart-brand AEDs and comprehensive AED/CPR training

CARDINAL SOUND & MOTION PICTURE SYSTEMS

6330 Howard Ln.
Elkridge, MD 21075
P: 410-796-5300
F: 410-796-7995
cardinal@cardinalsound.com
www.cardinalsound.com

Motion picture projection and sound system design, installation, service and repair; equipment and parts

CARLTON SCREEN ADVERTISING

UK OFFICE
DIGITAL CINEMA MEDIA
12 Golden Square
London W1F 9JE UK
P: 44-207-534-6363
F: 44-207-534-6464
www.dcm.co.uk

IRELAND

Carlton Screen Advertising
23 Windsor Place
Dublin 2
P: 353-1-631-0100
F: 353-1-631-0118
enquiries@carltonscreen.com
www.carltonscreen.com

Martin Bowley, Managing Director

Cinema advertising in the UK & Ireland

CCBG ARCHITECTS

102 E. Buchanan St.
Phoenix, AZ 85004
P: 602-258-2211
F: 602-255-0909
info@ccbg-arch.com

www.ccbg-arch.com

Brian Cassidy, AIA, Partner
Kym Billington, AIA, Partner
Joseph Groff, Partner
Paul Ladensack, AIA, Partner

Architectural services for new theaters, remodeling and retrofitting

CENTAURO EQUIPAMENTOS DE CINEMA E TEATRO

Rua dos Gusmoses, 123/127
CEP 01212-000 Sao Paulo
BRAZIL
P: 55-11-3331-8055
F: 55-11-3331-8203
info@centauro-cinema.com.br
www.centauro-cinema.com.br

CENTURY ENGINEERING SOUND & SERVICE

6412 Loomes Ave.
Downers Grove, IL 60156
P: 630-654-3585

Theater equipment, service, sales and consultation

CHACE PRODUCTIONS

201 S. Victory Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91502
P: 800-842-8346
F: 800-842-8353
audio@chace.com
www.chace.com

Robert Heiber, President

Audio, post-production, sound processors, sound enhancement and stereo synthesizers

CHECKER PATROL

517 Northline Dr.
Hampstead, NC 28443
P: 888-362-5300
F: 888-374-9400
info@checkerpatrol.com

Gene Norris, President
gnorris@checkerpatrol.com
www.checkerpatrol.com

Independent checking and monitoring services

CHRISTIE DIGITAL SYSTEMS**USA**

10550 Camden Dr.
Cypress, CA 90630-4600
P: 866-880-4462
F: 714-236-8610
F: 714-503-3375
sales-us@christiedigital.com

CANADA

809 Wellington St. N.
Kitchener, ON N2G 4Y7
CANADA

P: 800-265-2171
P: 519-744-8005
F: 519-749-3321
sales-canada@christiedigital.com

WORLDWIDE OFFICES**UNITED KINGDOM**

ViewPoint
200 Ashville Way
Wokingham
Berkshire, U.K.
RG41 2PL
P: 44-118-977-8000
F: 44-118-977-8100
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

GERMANY

Willicher Damm 129
D-41066
Mönchengladbach
Germany

P: 49-2161-664540

F: 49-2161-664546

sales-europe@christiedigital.com

FRANCE

Bâtiment D-Hall 4
Parc GVIO – Louis Roche
86/114 Avenue Louis Roche
F-92230 Gennevilliers
France
P: 33-0-1-41-21-44-04
F: 33-0-1-41-21-00-36
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

HUNGARY/EASTERN EUROPE

Regus Bank Centre
Szabadsag ter 7.
H-1054 Budapest
Hungary
P: 36-0-1-47-48-100
F: 36-0-1-47-48-452
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

P: 971-0-4-299-7575
F: 971-0-4-299-8077
sales-meast@christiedigital.com

SINGAPORE

P: 65-6877-8737
F: 65-6877-8747
sales-singapore@christiedigital.com

SHANGHAI

P: 86-21-6278-7708
F: 86-21-6270-5816
sales-china@christiedigital.com

BEIJING

P: 86-10-6561-0204
F: 86-10-6561-0546
sales-china@christiedigital.com

KOREA

P: 82-2-702-1601
F: 82-2-702-1602

JAPAN

P: 81-3-3599-7481
F: 81-3-3599-7482
sales-japan@christiedigital.com
www.christiedigital.com

Visual solutions for entertainment, business and industry, including film, digital cinema, LCD and DLP visual technologies, networking solutions and 24/7 support

CINCOM

P.O. Box 2533
Salem, NH 03079
P: 800-992-4403
F: 888-322-1667
info@cincom.net
www.cincom.net

Matthew Sinopoli, Pres. & CEO

Theater cleaning services

CINEASIA

NIELSEN BUSINESS MEDIA
770 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
P: 646-654-7680
P: 646-654-7690
F: 646-654-7682
F: 646-654-7694

Robert Sunshine, Exec. Dir.

robert.sunshine@nielsen.com
www.cineasia.com

Annual Asian distribution and exhibition convention

CINECOM SYSTEMS

Schoenbrunner Strasse 7C
A-1040 Vienna
AUSTRIA
P: 43-1-587-0515-0
F: 43-1-587-0515-30

Christof Federle

christof.federle@cincom.at
www.cinecomsystems.com

E-cinema, preshow solutions, digital cinema advertising, high definition video player

CINECON

775 Entler Ave.
Chico, CA 95928
P: 530-345-8300
F: 530-345-3908

Richard E. Huffman, President

ruffman@cincongroup.com

Annette Gendrot, Controller

www.cincongroup.com

Construction services for theater and commercial/retail development

CINEDIGM DIGITAL CORP.

55 Madison Ave.,
Ste. 300
Morristown, NJ 07960
P: 973-290-0080
F: 973-290-0081
info@cinedigm.com
www.Cinedigm.com
www.accessitx.com

Software and services for digital cinema

CINEDIGM DIGITAL CINEMA

6255 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 1025
Hollywood, CA 90028
P: 323-463-2144
F: 323-463-1319
www.cinedigmcorp.com

Funding vehicle and administrator for digital cinema rollout with 4,000 screens in its digital deployment

CINEDIGM SOFTWARE DIVISION

6255 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 1025
Hollywood, CA 90028
P: 323-463-2144
F: 323-463-1319
www.cinedigmcorp.com

Theatrical distribution, exhibition and rights, management systems and software, digital content management

CINEMA ADVERTISING COUNCIL (CAC)

P: 212-986-7080
F: 212-986-2354
Matt Biscuiti, VP
www.cinemaadvertisingcouncil.org

Trade association for cinema advertising industry

CINEMA ARCHIVES

157 Park Ave.
Madison, NJ 07940
P: 800-392-4050
F: 973-377-1007
F: 973-377-4020

Ralph Deluca

ralph@ralphdeluca.com
www.ralphdeluca.com

Movie posters and film stills from 1900 through 1970. Appraisal, purchase and restoration

CINEMA BUYING GROUP (CBG)

750 First Street NE, Ste. 1130
Washington, D.C. 20002
P: 202-962-6286
F: 202-962-0370
www.cbgpurchasing.com

Wayne Anderson, Mng. Dir.

Cinema equipment purchasing co-op, including digital cinema

CINEMA CONSULTANTS & SERVICES INT'L.

1250 Brookline Blvd.,
P.O. Box 9672
Pittsburgh, PA 15226
P: 412-343-3900
F: 412-343-2992
sales@
cinemaconsultantsinternational.com
www.cinemaconsultantsinternational.com

Ross Falvo, President

Motion picture equipment sales, services and concessions equipment and casework

CINEMA ADS/ PRO MOTION SLIDES

P.O. Box 217
Franklin Lake, NJ 07417
P: 201-684-2600
P: 800-777-SLIDES
F: 201-684-2626

Kevin Romano, President & CEO

kromano@cinemaads.com
www.cinemaads.com

Cinema advertising

CINEMA EQUIPMENT SALES OF CALIF. INC.

23011 Moulton Pkwy., #1-5
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
P: 949-470-0298
F: 949-470-0835

Carl W. Williams, President

carl@cinemadealer.com

Michael L. Smith, GM

service@cinemadealer.com
www.Cinema-Equip.com

Designs, supplies and installs

D-Cinema and 35mm projection and sound equipment, screens, seating, low-voltage lighting and accessories and supplies. Worldwide capabilities

CINEMA EXPO

Nielsen Business Media
770 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
P: 646-654-7680
F: 646-654-7694

Robert Sunshine, Exec. Dir.

robert.sunshine@nielsen.com,
www.cinemaexpo.com

Annual European distribution and exhibition convention

CINEMA LINKS

P.O. Box 487
Chocorua, NH 03817
P: 603-323-8941
F: 603-323-8941

Greg Melick

National film booking and buying, account management and business development

CINEMA SERVICE & SUPPLY

77 Walnut St., Ste. 4
Peabody, MA 01960
P: 800-231-8849
P: 978-538-7575
F: 978-538-7550
sales@cssinc.com

Brian Vita, President

brian_vita@cssinc.com
www.cssinc.com

Cinema equipment, sales, service, planning, consulting and leasing

CINEMA SERVICE CO. (CSC)

9400 N. Central Expwy.,
Ste. #320

Dallas, TX 75231

P: 214-692-7555

F: 214-692-7559

info@cinemaserviceco.com
www.cinemaserviceco.com

Tim Patton**Rick Slaughter**

Film booking, buying and marketing agency

CINEMA SOLUTIONS INC.

18838 Stone Oak Pkwy,
Ste. 204
San Antonio, Texas 78258
P: 210-223-2100
F: 210-223-2110
www.cinemasolutions.com

Anita Watts, Sales

Web-based procurement network

CINEMA SUPPLY

502 S. Market St.
Millersburg, PA 17061
P: 800-437-5505
P: 717-692-4744
F: 717-692-3073
robey@cinemasupply.com
www.cinemasupply.com

Theater equipment distribution, including projection, sound and seating

CINEMA TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

P.O. Box D-400
245 Quaker Rd., Unit 9
Pomona, NY 10970
P: 845-354-6563
F: 845-354-9146

Leslie Gonzalez, Off. Mgr.

leslie@ctsnyc.com
www.ctsnyc.com

Theater installation, repair and maintenance, movie premieres and presentations

CINEMATRONIX**BRITISH COLUMBIA HEAD OFFICE**

8299 129 St., Unit #104
Surrey, BC V3W 0A6
CANADA
P: 604-592-5511
P: 800-FIX-FLIX
F: 604-592-5524

Kevin Eagle, Owner & Tech.

kevine@cinematronix.net

David Moore, Owner & Tech

david@cinematronix.net

PRAIRIE SOUTH CALGARY DISPATCH**Doug Evans, Tech.**

doug@cinematronix.net

Bob Robison, Tech.

brobison@cinematronix.net

PRAIRIE NORTH EDMONTON DISPATCH**P.O. Box 36052**

Castledowns PO
Edmonton, AB T5X 5V9
CANADA
P: 780-457-0448

Brian Crooks, Tech.

brian@cinematronix.net

Brian Betts, Tech.

bbetts@cinematronix.net

ONTARIO TORONTO OFFICE

525 Milner Avenue Unit #6
Toronto, Ontario M1B 2K4
CANADA

P: 416-424-4080
F: 416-424-1017

Rick Long Jr., Regional Mgr.
rick@cinematronix.net

Rick Long Sr., Tech.
rlong@cinematronix.net

**ONTARIO
OTTAWA DISPATCH**

Gaetan Roy, Tech.
gaetan@cinematronix.net
www.cinematronix-ca.com

Sound and projection equipment, sales, service and new theater equipment installations

CINEPLEX MEDIA

TORONTO
102 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M6K 1X9
CANADA
P: 416-539-8800
F: 416-539-8511

MONTREAL
352 Rue Emery, Bureau 500
Montreal, PQ H2X 1J1
CANADA
P: 514-868-0005
F: 514-868-0006

Salah Bachir, President
Salah.Bachir@cineplex.com

WESTERN CANADA
403-266-4412
sales@cineplex.com
www.cineplexmedia.com

Cinema advertising in Canada

CINE PROJECT
Sankt-Wolfgang-Platz 11
D-84032 Landshut
GERMANY
P: 49-871-966900
F: 49-871-9669025
cp-muc@cine-project.de
www.cine-project.de

Cinema design and audiovisual installation

CINE SOUND & PROJECTION
258 Raleigh Ave.
Toronto, ON M1K 1A8
CANADA
P: 800-811-3611
F: 416-269-1066
F: 416-269-7991
sales@toronto.cinesound.ca
www.cinesound.ca

Projection and sound equipment sales, service and installation

CINETEK
152 S. Main St.
Keller, TX 76248
P: 888-482-1787
P: 817-753-6605
F: 817-431-5218
cinetek@sbcglobal.net

Service and repair of most brands of audio amplifiers and box office microphones

CINETYP
843 Seward St.
Hollywood, CA 90038
P: 323-463-8569
F: 323-463-4129

Dave Margolis, General Manager
Dave.Margolis@cintyp.com
www.cintyp.com

Foreign-language subtitles and deaf captions, laser subtitles, DVD, continuity/spotting lists, digital media,

e-cinema

CINEVISION CORPORATION
3300 N.E. Expressway,
Bldg. 2A
Atlanta, GA 30341
P: 770-455-8988
F: 770-455-4066
cvcorp@bellsouth.net

Sales, service and rentals of 16mm, 35mm, 70mm, DLP and e-cinema motion picture and sound equipment

CLACO EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE
1212 S. State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
P: 801-355-1250
F: 801-355-1259
sales@clacoequipment.com
www.clacoequipment.com

Complete theater equipment sales and service

CLARITY COMMERCE SOLUTION
3355 Breckinridge Blvd.,
Ste. 120
Duluth, Georgia, 30096
P: 770-931-0038
F: 770-931-3444
info.us@claritycommerce.com

EUROPE
18-20 Rue Edouard Jacques
Paris 75014, FRANCE
P: 33-01-43-20-05-05
F: 33-01-43-20-53-05
info.europe@claritycommerce.com

UNITED KINGDOM
Knoll House, Union Wharf
Market Harborough
Leicestershire
LE167UW
P: 44-845-230-9070
F: 44-845-230-9071
info@claritycommerce.com

NEW ZEALAND
P. O. Box 300841
Albany, North Shore City 0752
NZ
P: 64-0-9-448-2516
F: 64-0-9-448-2517
info@claritycommerce.com
www.claritycommerce.com

Centralized management solutions for entertainment, leisure and hospitality industries

CLARK THEATRE SERVICE
325 Huron Ave., Ste. B
P.O. Box 610727
Port Huron, MI 48060-3842
P: 810-982-9935
F: 810-982-9947

Film booking

CLEANING SERVICES GROUP (CSG)
230 North St.
Danvers, MA 01923
P: 800-683-6572
F: 800-789-5440
chris@cleaningservicesgroup.com
www.cleaningservicesgroup.com

Cleaning and building maintenance services throughout the U.S.

CLEANING SERVICES OF AMERICA
P.O. Box 442101
Houston, TX 77244
P: 281-727-0117
F: 877-422-6243
F: 281-727-0147

info@cleaningservicesofamerica.com
www.cleaningservicesofamerica.com

Janitorial services

CLOUD INDUSTRIES
P.O. Box 35
Lawson, MO 64062
P: 816-296-3354
F: 816-296-7733

Chuck Shoemaker, Sales
chuck@cloudindustries.com
www.cloudindustries.com

Stagefronts, drapes, speakers, equipment consulting, booth accessories and installation

COLORADO HARDSCAPES
8085 E. Harvard Ave.
Denver, CO 80231
P: 303-750-8200
F: 303-750-8886
info@coloradohardscapes.com
www.coloradohardscapes.com

Themed environments

COLOR AD PACKAGING
200 Beghin Ave.
Winnipeg, MB
R2J 3W2 CANADA
P: 204-777-7770
F: 204-777-5545
www.coloradgroup.com

Manny Fernandes, Dir./Sales & Mktg.
Frank Nobile, Acct. Mgr.

Custom, stock and promotional printed popcorn bags

COMPESO
Carl-Zeiss-Ring 9
85737 Ismaning near Munich
GERMANY
P: 49-0-89-9697970
F: 49-0-89-9697977

BRANCH DUSELDORF
Breslauer Strasse 6/11th Fl.
D-41460 Neuss, GERMANY
P: 49-0-2131-12479-0
F: 49-0-2131-12479-79
sales@compeso.com
www.compeso.com

Ticketing and concessions software solutions, including box office administration and reporting, administration, purchase and inventory with integrated stock control as well as customer and supplier administration, monitor information system, internet reservation system

COMPUTRONICS CORPORATION LTD.
Level 1
13/15 Lyon Park Rd
North Ryde, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA
P: 2-9887-8680
F: 2-9887-8681
sales@led-signs.com
www.computronics.biz

Electronic LED/LCD cinema display systems, indoor and outdoor

CONSTRUCTION SOLUTIONS
9033 Garden Arbor Dr., Ste. 200
Germantown, TN 38138
P: 901-753-4009
F: 901-752-0720
www.constructionsolutionsgc.com

Theater design and renovation

CO-OPERATIVE THEATRES

1413 Golden Gate Blvd.,
Ste. 205
Mayfield Heights, OH 44124
P: 440-461-2700
F: 440-461-0659

John Knepp, President
knepp89@aol.com

Film booking

CROSSROADS ESPRESSO
175 S Danebo Ave.
Eugene, OR 97402
P: 800-552-4424
P: 541-344-4600
F: 541-344-8992
sales@crossroads-espresso.com
www.coffeestuff.com

Espresso machines, accessories, parts and training

CUMMINS-ALLISON
852 Feehanville Dr.
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
P: 800-786-5528
P: 847-299-9550
F: 847-299-4940
inquire@cumminsallison.com
www.cumminsallison.com

Currency sorters, money handling, paper shredders, office products

CUSTOM COLOR
2650 N. Burlington Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64116
P: 888-605-4050
P: 816-595-6800
F: 816-595-6801

Guy Clark, President
Brian Bailey, Mgr./Bus. Dvlp.
bbailey@customcolor.com
www.customcolor.com

Concessions graphics, including photography, design and production of menu board graphics, custom wall coverings, 3D promotional graphics, floor graphics and other visual promotional products

CUSTOM INTERCEPT SOLUTIONS
1907 E. Wayzata Blvd. E.,
Ste. 250
Wayzata, MN 55391
P: 877-658-5900
P: 952-476-5900
F: 952-476-0005

TEXAS
2121 W. Spring Creek Parkway,
Suite 108
Plano, TX 75023
sales@customintercept.com
sranssi@customintercept.com
www.customintercept.com

Mobile, versatile, real-time survey technology to obtain and analyze direct market research

CY YOUNG INDUSTRIES
711 E. 14th Avenue
North Kansas City, MO 64116
P: 913-438-1776
P: 800-729-2610
F: 913-888-1774

John R. (Rick) Young, Pres. & CEO
Carrie E. Young, EVP
Nancy Young, VP & COO
cyyounginc@aol.com
www.cyyoungind.com

Full-service seat renovation

DATA QUEST LTD.
180 Lincoln St.
Boston, MA 02111
P: 617-437-0030
P: 800-292-9797
F: 617-437-0034
F: 877-362-7272
info@dataquestonline.com
www.dataquestonline.com

Nationwide coverage, investigative services, including theater checkers, mystery shopping surveys, undercover operatives, pre- and post-employment background checks, hotline programs, camera systems, loss prevention surveys, loss prevention seminars, interview and statement taking and surveillance

DCMP CONSULTING
2017 Montrose Dr.
Thousand Oaks, CA 91362
P: 805-379-9003
F: 805-374-0094
info@dcmpconsulting.com
www.dcmpconsulting.com

Expertise and experience covers equipment design, technology, as well as business development and marketing in digital cinema and in film technology. Recent work has included digital cinema systems, rollout systems, design and management

DELUXE AUSTRALIA
706 Mowbray Road
Lane Cove NSW 2066
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-02-9429-6500
F: 61-02-9429-6598
Alaric.McAusland@bydeluxe.com
Anthos.Simon@bydeluxe.com
www.atlab.com.au

Projection and sound-equipment design, supply, installation and maintenance

DELUXE DIGITAL CINEMA
300 South Flower Street
Burbank CA 91502
P: 818-525-3445
F: 818-525-3443
jim.whittlesey@bydeluxe.com

Digital cinema packages (DCPs), DCP delivery to theaters and customer support, digital key delivery and management

DELUXE FILM SERVICES IMPLEMENTATION PARTNERS (DCIP)
7620 Airport Business Pkwy.,
Bldg. #4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
P: 818-756-2400
F: 818-755-2401

Print distribution and logistics, exhibitor services, trailer breakdown and chase, theatrical print distribution, theatrical fulfillment

CANADA
350 Evans Ave.
Etobicoke, ON M8Z 1K5
CANADA
P: 416-364-4321
F: 416-348-0104
paul.norris@bydeluxe.com

35mm processing, dailies, front-end services, answer printing and intermediates, release printing

20 Rainside Rd.
Toronto, ON M3A 1A3
CANADA
P: 416-441-1261
F: 416-441-6341

Patricia.briffett@bydeluxe.com
Trailer breakdown and chase, theatrical print distribution, theatrical fulfillment

EUROPE
Denham Media Park
N. Orbital Rd.
Denham, Uxbridge
Middlesex UB9 5HQ

UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-01-895-832-323
F: 44-01-895-832-446
terry.lansbury@bydeluxe.com
www.bydeluxe.com

35mm processing, dailies, answer printing and intermediates, release printing

DELUXE LABORATORIES
1377 N. Serrano Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90027
P: 323-462-3600
F: 323-960-7016
steven.vananda@bydeluxe.com

35mm processing, answer printing and intermediates, bulk release printing

DELUXE MEDIA MANAGEMENT
29125 Avenue Paine
Valencia, CA 91355
P: 661-702-5000
F: 661-775-2586
michael.alvarez@bydeluxe.com

Physical-asset warehousing and management, asset scanning and cataloging, transportation and logistics, tradeshow services, distribution of trailers and fulfillment of marketing materials, B2B and B2C websites

DIGISCREEN
1980 Sherbrooke West,
Ste. 120
Montréal, Québec
Canada H3H 1E8
P: 514-847-3537
P: 866-527-3537

Mark Hooper, Pres & CEO
mhooper@digiscreen.ca
www.digiscreen.ca

Distributor of digital cinema and alternative content

DIGITAL CINEMA IMPLEMENTATION PARTNERS (DCIP)
One International Boulevard,
4th Floor
Mahwah, New NJ 07495
P: 201-512-8717
info@dcipllc.com
www.dcipllc.com

Digital cinema deployment planning and implementation. Owned equally by exhibition companies AMC, Cinemark and Regal, representing 14,000 screens in the U.S. and Canada

DIGITAL CINEMA INITIATIVES (DCI)
dci.info@dcimovies.com
www.dcimovies.com

Studio-backed joint venture to establish and document voluntary specifications for an open architecture for digital cinema that ensures a uniform and high level of technical performance, reliability and quality control

DIGITAL CINEMA REPORT
nickdager@digitalcinemareport.com
www.digitalcinemareport.com

SERVICES

Nick Dager, Editor & Publisher

Online source providing a global perspective on the business and technology changes taking place due to the industry's transition to digital cinema

DIGITAL MEDIA SYSTEMS

248 W. 35th St., Ste. 1203
New York, NY 10001
P: 212-643-4000
F: 212-643-4100
www.dmediainc.com
info@dmediainc.com

Digital cinema, film projection and sound sales, service and installation

DOUBLE AA BUILDERS

6040 East Thomas Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
P: 480-994-0400
F: 480-994-3994

Geoffrey E. Schwan, President
geoff@doubleaabuilders.com
www.doubleaabuilders.com

General contractor

DTS DIGITAL CINEMA

HEADQUARTERS
5171 Claretton Dr.
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
P: 818-827-2200
F: 818-879-7668
cinemainfo@dts.com
www.dts.com

EUROPE

Unit 2 Saba Park
16 Balloo Avenue
Bangor, Co. Down
N. IRELAND BT19 7QT
P: +44 (0)28 91469900
F: +44 (0)28 91456357

JAPAN

4F Excel TY Bldg. 1-16-13
Ebisu
Minami Shibuya-Ku
Tokyo 150-0022, JAPAN
P: 81-3-5794-5288
F: 81-3-5794-5266

Digital entertainment services for content owners and cinema exhibitors, specializing in content management solutions for the delivery of movies and other content in digital form

DWORKIN

CONSTRUCTION
155 E. 55th St., Ste. 304
New York, NY 10022
P: 212-750-7262
F: 212-750-7353

Theater construction

E

EARTH COMMUNICATIONS

OFFICE (ECO)
16815 Victory Blvd., #226
Van Nuys, CA 91406
P: 818-787-9550
F: 818-787-9550

Larry Kopald, Board Chairman
lancecoach@aol.com
www.oneearth.org

Lance Webster, Admin. Dir.

Environmental public service announcements, including "The Power of One"

EAST COAST LIGHTING

CONCEPTS
124 Laurel Rd.
East Northport, NY 11731

P: 800-628-5788
F: 631-754-5655
F: 631-754-2213
mail@eclightingconcepts.com
www.eclightingconcepts.com
LED technology and light fixtures

EASTERN ACOUSTIC WORKS

(EAW)
One Main St.
Whitinsville, MA 01588
P: 800-992-5013
P: 508-234-6158
F: 800-322-8251
F: 508-234-8251
info@eaw.com
www.eaw.com/products/cinema

Loudspeaker technology, including screen channel systems, cinema subwoofers, surround systems and cinema processors

EASTERN CINEMA SUPPLY AND SERVICE

165 Priscilla Dr.
Pembroke, MA 02359
P: 781-294-0381
F: 781-294-0381
ecsandsvc@aol.com

Projection and sound-equipment sales and service, Century and Simplex intermittent overhaul, JBL service center

EDIFICE INC.

1401 W. Morehead St.
Charlotte NC 28208
P: 704-332-0900
F: 704-332-0901

Eric Laster, Pres/CEO
elaster@edificeinc.com
www.edificeinc.com

Full-service general contractor specializing in new theater construction, additions and renovations

ENTERTAINMENT

EQUIPMENT

CORPORATION
712 Main St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
P: 716-855-2162
P: 800-448-1656
F: 716-852-4330
entequip@aol.com
www.gotoeoc.com

Cinema exhibition equipment and sales, installation and services including consulting, advisory and training services

ENTERTAINMENT

INDUSTRY

FOUNDATION

1201 W. 5th St., Ste. T-700
Los Angeles, CA 90017
P: 213-240-3900
info@eifoundation.org
www.eifoundation.org

Charity that harnesses the collective power of the entertainment industry and channels its assets to raise awareness and funds for critical health, educational and social issues in order to make a positive impact in the community and throughout the nation

ENTERTAINMENT

MARKETING GROUP

1334 Third St. Promenade,
Ste. 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401
P: 310-566-4611
P: 310-566-4616
F: 310-566-4632

phila@emgpromotions.com
www.emgpromotions.com

Phil Alexander, President

Promotions and marketing for studios and independent distributors for theatrical releases, including via radio/TV, retailer tie-ins and third parties

EOMAC

10 Perdue Ct.
Caledon, ON
CANADA
P: 905-970-8059
P: 866-WALL-SYS
F: 905-970-8067
eomac@eomac.com
www.eomac.com

Fabric acoustic wall and ceiling treatments, THX Bafflewall, wall carpet, screen frames, screens, masking winch, CADD design, project management, FF&E fit-out package, Lambri wood veneer acoustic wall and ceiling panels

EXHIBITOR RELATIONS

1262 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
P: 310-441-7400
F: 310-475-0316
info@ercboxoffice.com
www.ercboxoffice.com

Motion picture release schedule, film and box office tracking

EXHIBITOR SUPPORT

PARTNERSHIP (ESP)

1160 N. Ogden Dr., Ste. 104
Los Angeles, CA 90046
P: 323-654-2799
F: 323-654-4120
mark@espfilmbuyers.com
www.espfilmbuyers.com

Film buying

F

FANDANGO

12200 W. Olympic Blvd.,
Ste. 150
Los Angeles, CA 90064
P: 310-954-0278
F: 310-954-0296
partnering@fandango.com
sales@fandango.com
www.fandango.com

Online ticketing service

FARON MELROSE

COMMUNICATIONS

19925 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
P: 408-973-7883
askus@faronmelrose.com
www.faronmelrose.com

Marketing, research, full-service advertising and public relations

FILMACK STUDIOS

223 West Erie Street # 4NW
Chicago, IL 60654-3920
P: 800-345-6225
P: 312-427-3395
F: 312-427-4866
inquiries@filmack.com
www.filmack.com

Creative digital animation and lab production services for rolling stock cinema advertising trailers, including video transfers to film, digital file output to film, 35mm trailer duplication with digital audio tracks and Scotchgard film protection, plus digital cinema JPEG2000 conversion, mastering and distribution

FILM JOURNAL

INTERNATIONAL

770 Broadway, 7th Fl.
New York, NY 10003-9595
P: 646-654-7680
F: 646-654-7694

Kevin Lally, Exec. Ed.
kevin.lally@nielsen.com
www.filmjournal.com

Monthly magazine and a website covering the international movie exhibition business; official publication of the major industry conventions ShoWest, ShowEast, Cinema Expo International and CineAsia

FILM TON TECHNIK

Jahnstrasse 37-41
40215 Friedrichstadt
Dusseldorf
GERMANY
P: 49-0211-37-30-47
P: 49-0211-37-44-32
F: 49-0211-38-17-34
office@ftt-online.de
www.ftt-online.de

Supply and integration of projection, sound and stage equipment including 3D, 4D, 5D digital cinema; project planning, after-sales maintenance and emergency services

FIRETEXT

Head Office
16226-100th Ave.
Edmonton, Alberta
T5P 0L4
CANADA
P: 888-FIRE-TEXT
P: 215-789-9104
F: 780-487-1085

UNITED KINGDOM

13 Hunter Avenue
Blyth, Northumberland
England
UK NE24 3JS
P: 0-20-7193-4204
info@firetext.tv
www.firetext.tv

Entertainment text messaging

FISHBECK, THOMPSON, CARR

& HUBER (FTC&H)
1515 Arboretum Dr. S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
P: 616-575-3824
P: 800-456-3824
F: 616-464-3993
info@ftch.com
www.ftch.com

Full-service architectural/engineering, civil engineering, environmental and construction services

FLORIN CREATIVE FILM

SERVICES
125 N. Main St. #201
Port Chester, NY 10573-4224
P: 914-937-1603
F: 914-937-8498

Steve Florin, President
sflorin33@aol.com

Kathleen Cicitelli, Executive Assistant

Maureen Josephson Booker
Booking services

FORTUNA FILMS USA

P: 818-548-5877
F: 805-527-4944

Veronica Gonzalez-Rubio, Dir. & Prod.
veronicagr@earthlink.net

Trailers

FOTOKEM

2801 W. Alameda Ave.
Burbank, CA 91505
P: 818-846-3101
P: 818-846-3102
P: 800-FOTOKEM
www.fotokem.com
sales@fotokem.com

Full-service motion picture post facility

FRANKLIN DESIGNS

208 Industrial Dr.
Ridgeland, MS 39157
P: 800-467-0641
P: 601-853-9005
F: 601-853-9550
franklindesigns@aol.com
www.franklindesigns.com

Manufacturer and installer of wall coverings and screen frames, installation of screens, speakers, wall insulation, masking systems and seats

FUTURE PROJECTIONS

Unit 2, The Windsor Centre
Windsor Grove
London SE27 9NT
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-020-8766-7100
F: 44-020-8766-7090
sales@fproj.com
www.fproj.com

Projection, sound, design and consultancy

G

G.A. MCLEOD ENTERPRISES
1114 Queen Street East
Toronto, M4M 1K8
CANADA
P: 416-469-3235

Gordon McLeod, President
gordonmcleod@gmail.com

Design, installation, service and calibration of projection and sound systems, manufacturing of custom dimming, automation and sound equipment

GARDA GLOBAL

1390 Barre St.
Montreal Quebec
CANADA
H3C 1N4
P: 514-281-2811
P: 800-859-1599
F: 514-281-2860
info@garda.ca

Armored transportation, ATMs, cash vaults, cash management, cash control equipment and change order service

GDC TECHNOLOGY

SINGAPORE
6 Changi South St. 2
Fedex Building, Level 7
SINGAPORE 486349
P: 65-6222-1082
F: 65-6222-1089

HONG KONG
Unit 2, 21st Fl., Kodak House II
39 Healthy St. E.
North Point, HONG KONG
P: 852-2579-1070
F: 852-2579-1131

CHINA-BEIJING

Rm. 518-520, Tower B,
No.11 De Wai Street,
Xi Cheng District,
Beijing, P.R. China 100088

P: 86-10-6205-7040
F: 86-10-6205-7054

CHINA-SHENZEN

GDC IDMT
Block B, Yuehaimen Square
No.2292-2300, Nanhai Avenue
Shenzhen, China 518052
P: 86-755-8611-0849
F: 86-755-8611-1308

UNITED STATES

GDC Technology LLC
3500 W. Olive Ave., Ste. 1110
Burbank, CA 91505
P: 818-972-4370
F: 818-972-4374
info@gdc-tech.com
www.gdc-tech.com

Digital cinema delivery and exhibition, onscreen advertising and alternative content

GENEVA CONVENTION

NATO OF WISCONSIN AND UPPER MICHIGAN

W168 N8936 Appleton Ave.
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
P: 262-532-0017
F: 262-532-0021
nato@natoofwiup.org
www.genevaconvention.com

Annual distribution and exhibition convention

GFD COMMUNICATIONS

Unit 15A Parkmore Industrial Estate, Long Mile Rd.

Dublin 12

IRELAND

P: 353-1-4569500
F: 353-1-4569342
info@gfd.ie
www.gfd.ie

Projection and sound supply and installation

GIANT SCREEN

CINEMA ASSOCIATION (GSCA)

750 Meadow Cliff Drive
St. Charles, MO 63303
P: 636-244-0947
F: 636-244-1380
info@giantsscreencinema.com
www.giantsscreencinema.com

Trade association for the giant-screen cinema industry

GLOBE TICKET AND LABEL

1800 Greenleaf Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
P: 800-523-5968
P: 847-258-1027
F: 847-258-1006
www.globeticket.com

Ticketing, including tickets, ticket counseling, counterfeit deterrence, custom design, formatting and imprinting, ticket packaging and fulfillment; plastic cards

GOLDEN LINK

NEW YORK/JAPAN/LATIN AMERICA

23 Horton Rd.
Washingtonville, NY 10992
P: 845-497-7067
F: 845-497-7167

Jeff Waaland, Pres./Global Sales
jwaaland@goldenlinkinc.com

EUROPE/MIDDLE EAST/AFRICA

Tarnok St. 12
Budapest 1014, HUNGARY
P: 36-3-0488-1575

Alex Pekker, Sales Mgr.
apekker@goldenlinkinc.com

ASIA
14 Kaki Bukit View
Kaki Bukit Techpark 2
SINGAPORE 415950
P: 65-6741-7200
P: 65-9029-7346
F: 65-6749-1718

Georgina Soh, Sales Mgr.
gsoh@goldenlinkinc.com

AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND
P: 61-2-8354-1244
F: 61-4-1298-2921
khogan@goldenlinkinc.com
www.goldenlinkinc.com
www.goldenlink.eu

International theatrical marketing and concessions including movie graphic concessions containers, collectible premiums, sweepstakes and corporate partners. Also products from C. Creators, ConAgra, J&J, Lou Ana and Ricos

GOULD EVANS ASSOCIATES
4041 Mill St.
Kansas City, MO 64111
P: 800-297-6655
P: 816-931-6655
F: 816-931-9640

706 Massachusetts St.
Lawrence, KS 66044
P: 785-842-3800
F: 785-842-3830
steve.clark@gouldevans.com

3136 N. Third Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85013
P: 602-234-1140
F: 602-234-1156
trudi.hummel@gouldevans.com
info@gouldevans.com
www.gouldevans.com

Architecture, planning, landscape architecture, interior design and graphic design

GREAT LAKES THEATRE SERVICE LTD.
P.O. Box 861
Wheaton, IL 60187
P: 630-510-9119
F: 630-510-9735

Lou Michael, President
michael2001@att.net

Film booking service for independent theater owners

H

HALVORSON CONSTRUCTION
E. KENT HALVORSON
9840 Willows Rd. N.E., Ste. 200
Redmond, WA 98052
P: 425-885-1983
marketing@ekhi.com
www.ekhi.com

Full-service general contractor

HAMMANN SCREENS
Dornaper Strasse 16-18
42127 Wuppertal-Dornap
GERMANY
P: 49-2058-89966
F: 49-2058-89930
post@hammann-screens.de
www.hammann-screens.de

Screens

HATCH MARKETING & ADVERTISING
P.O. Box 475

Rexburg, ID 83440
P: 208-552-2376
F: 208-552-2402
www.hatchmarketing.com

Digital screen advertising

THE HENRY ARCHITECTS INC.
6203 Dayton Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98103
P: 206-784-6964
F: 206-784-0837

Rob Henry
henryarchitects@qwestoffice.net
www.thehenryarchitects.com

State-of-the-art architectural and interior design services for new and remodeled multiplex cinemas and retail centers

HILL TOP PRODUCTIONS
14 Pollito Rd.
Santa Fe, NM 87508
P: 505-982-3191
F: 505-438-4524

Bill Hill
bill@filmprojection.com
www.filmprojection.com

Film festival production and personnel

HITCHFIELD ENTERPRISES
11055 Alberta Dr.
Hartland, MI 48353
P: 810-632-9066
F: 810-632-9081

Gary Hitchens, President
hitchfield@hughes.net

Sales, service and installation of new and used theater equipment and supplies

HOLLYWOOD MOVIE MONEY
926 Incline Way, Ste. 200
Incline Village, NV 89451
P: 888-796-0676
F: 775-833-0909
www.hollywoodmoviemoney.com

Consumer rewards and loyalty marketing

HOLLYWOOD REPORTER
5055 Wilshire Blvd., 6th Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
P: 323-525-2000
F: 323-525-2377 (Ed.)
F: 323-525-2372 (Adv.)
www.hollywoodreporter.com

Trade publication

HOLLYWOOD THEATRE EQUIPMENT
3300 N. 29th Ave., Ste. 104
Hollywood, FL 33020
P: 954-920-2832
F: 954-925-3874
hwdtheatre@aol.com

Full line of theater equipment and supplies, sales and service

HYTEX INDUSTRIES
58 York Ave.
Randolph, MA 02368
P: 781-963-4400
F: 781-966-5956
inquiries@hytex.com
www.hytex.com

Acoustical fabrics for panels and wall covering

I

INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE SERVICES
1315 Bishop St., Ste. 135

Cambridge, ON N1R 6Z2
CANADA
P: 888-354-0729
P: 519-740-1266
F: 519-740-6374
ibts@bellnet.ca
www.independentbooking.net

Film buying and booking service

INDEPENDENT FILM SERVICES
8900 State Line Rd., Ste. 405
Leawood, KS 66206
P: 913-381-5555
F: 913-381-5552
indepfilm@earthlink.net

Brad Bills
Film booking

INDEPENDENT MARKETING EDGE (IME)
638 Ferguson Ave., Ste. 3
Bozeman, MT 59718
P: 406-587-1251
F: 406-586-1571

Dan Klusmann, President
dan@IMEonline.com
www.IMEonline.com

Newsletter for theater managers

INDIANA BOOKING SERVICE
829 West Main Street
Greenfield, IN 46140
P 317-467-1450
F 317-467-1458
indianabooking@ameritech.net

Debbie Koepke / Matt Culbertson

Offering a full range of film buying services for any state in the U.S.

INTEGRITY ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEMS
12 Pinecrest Dr.
Niskayuna, NY 12309
P: 518-220-5002
P: 518-928-7700
F: 518-220-5003
tim.integrity@verizon.net

Complete cinema equipment packages, including design consultation, engineering, 35mm projection systems, d-cinema, digital preshow advertising, auditorium fit-out, concessions design and equipment, lobby furnishings, cinema supplies, service and installations

INTERALIA
4110-79 Street N.W.
Calgary, AB T3B 5C2
CANADA
P: 403-288-2706
F: 403-288-5935
info@interalia.com
www.interalia.com

Interactive theater messaging, background music and advertising equipment

INTERMISSION PRODUCTIONS
502 N. 5th Ave.
Maywood, IL 60153
P: 708-345-7088
interprod1@aol.com

Trailer production in 35mm and DVD, features and motion picture restoration

INT'L. CINEMA EQUIP.
A Division of Magna-Tech
Electronic
1998 NE 150th Street
North Miami, FL 33181-1116

P: 305-573-7339
F: 305-573-8101
iccco@aol.com
www.iccco.com

16, 35 and 70mm projection equipment; consulting, design, engineering services and film distribution

INT'L. CINEMA TECH. ASSN. (ICTA)
Nielsen Business Media
770 Broadway, 5th Fl.
New York, NY 10003
P: 646-654-7680
F: 646-654-7694
Edith.Malijan@nielsen.com
www.itea.com

Trade association of experts within the motion picture industry on theater equipment and services

IN-THREE
4580 E. Thousand Oaks Blvd.
Westlake Village, CA 91362
P: 805-413-7580
F: 805-413-7561
inquiries@in-three.com
www.in-three.com

Conversion of motion pictures into 3D

INTOPIX
Place de Universite 16
1348 Louvain-la Neuve
BELGIUM
P: 32-10-23-84-70
F: 32-10-23-84-71
sales@intopix.com
www.intopix.com

DCI-compliant PEG2000 compression, AES content encryption and security hardware enforcement

J

JACOBS ENTERTAINMENT
26 Allendale Dr.
Rye, NY 10580
P: 914-925-0099
F: 914-925-9737
jacobsfilm@aol.com

Film buying, film distribution and exhibition consultants

JAMES T. MARTINO ARCHITECT
14 Vanderverter Ave., Ste. L-1
Port Washington, NY 11050
P: 516-767-7888
F: 516-767-3986
info@jtmarchitect.com
www.jtmarchitect.com

Design and architecture for theater complexes and entertainment facilities

JKR PARTNERS LLC
1128 Walnut St., Ste. 200
Philadelphia, PA 19107
P: 215-928-9331
F: 215-928-0218
architects@jkrroller.com
www.jkrroller.com

Architectural services

JOHN MEYER CONSULTING PC
120 Bedford Rd.
Armonk, NY 10504
P: 914-273-5225
F: 914-273-2102
mail@johnmeyerconsulting.com
www.johnmeyerconsulting.com

Theater site planning; traffic/transportation egressing, landscape architecture, civil engineering, design

management, environmental/feasibility studies, land surveying/subdivision, hazardous waste/construction services

JPN CINEMAS

26 N. Madison St.
P.O. Box 222
Chilton, WI 53014
P: 920-849-2922
P: 920-849-7300
F: 920-849-3694
jpn cinema@yahoo.com

Film booking and buying

JP NORTON REAL ESTATE
26 N. Madison St.
P.O. Box 222
Chilton, WI 53014
P: 920-849-2922
P: 863-446-7300
F: 920-849-3694
jpn cinema@yahoo.com

Broker

K

K&K INSURANCE
1712 Magnavox Way
Fort Wayne, IN 46804
P: 800-440-5580
P: 800-237-2917
F: 260-459-5821
kk_genera@kandkinsurance.com
www.kandkinsurance.com

Insurance

KBE BUILDING CORP
P.O. Box 4052
Farmington, CT 06034
P: 860-284-7110
F: 860-284-1174
www.kbebuilding.com

Construction management, pre-construction, design/build, safety and compliance, online project collaboration

KINO EXPO
Frunze, 11
St. Petersburg 196135
RUSSIA
P: 7-812-449-26-05
P: 7-812-449-13-03
F: 7-812-449-13-43
F: 7-812-766-05-87
info@kinoexpo.ru
www.kinoexpo.ru

Annual Russian distribution and exhibition convention

KORYN ROLSTAD STUDIOS
PO 9446
Seattle, WA 98109
P: 206-448-1003
F: 206-448-1204
koryn@krstudios.com
www.korynrolstadstudios.com

Architectural installations and sculptural projects for cinemas

KRH THERMAL SYSTEMS
17462 Armstrong Ave.
Irvine, CA 92614
P: 949-250-4477
F: 949-250-4166
contact@krhthermal.com
www.krhthermal.com

Food-service systems and data services, including Hot Choice automated food delivery system

L

LARGO THEATRE CONSTRUCTION
555 Street Rd.

Bensalem, PA 19020
P: 800-272-2432
P: 215-245-0300
F: 215-638-7933

Theater construction, additions, renovations and complete turnkey packages

LAVEZZI PRECISION
999 Regency Dr.
Glendale Heights, IL 60139
P: 800-323-1772
P: 630-582-1230
F: 630-582-1238
lpi@lavezzi.com
www.lavezzi.com

Precision projector components

LEAGUE OF HISTORIC AMERICAN THEATRES (LHAT)
334 N. Charles St., 2nd Fl.
Baltimore, MD 21201
P: 877-627-0833
P: 410-659-9533
F: 410-837-9664
info@lhat.org
www.lhat.org

International nonprofit association whose members appreciate the cultural and architectural heritage of historic theaters and work locally and nationally to rehabilitate them

LES ENTREPRISES MICHEL PRINCE
9 De L'Artisan
Victoriaville, PQ G6P 9S9
CANADA
P: 819-758-3532
F: 819-758-3556
mprince@emprince.com
www.emprince.com

Michel Prince, President
Sound and projection equipment sales, service and new theater equipment installations

LF EXAMINER
Cinergetics
5340 Lynx Ln., #223
Columbia, MD 21044
P: 410-997-2780
editor@lfexaminer.com
www.lfexaminer.com

Independent print newsletter for the large-format picture industry

L4 STUDIO
917 Sheridan St.
Phoenix, AZ 91505
P: 602-374-4920
F: 602-374-4922
info@l4studio.com
www.l4studio.com

Architecture

LIGHTING SERVICES
150 Brookside Rd.
Waterbury, CT 06708
P: 800-225-0263
P: 203-756-8148
F: 203-756-6312
sales@lightingservicesinc.net
www.lightingservicesinc.net

Nationwide service, repair and preventive maintenance of all types of battery-powered emergency lighting

M

MACROSPHERE
QUEENSLAND HEAD OFFICE
P.O. Box 218
Clontarf 4019 QLD

AUSTRALIA

P: 07-3102-1111
F: 07-3880-2084
sales@macrosphere.com.au
www.macrosphere.com.au

Cinema supply, AV and lighting, installation and service

MAINSTREAM DATA

375 Chipeta Way, Ste. B
Salt Lake City, UT 84108
P: 801-584-2800
F: 801-584-2831
info@mainstreamdata.com
www.mainstreamdata.com

End-to-end delivery solutions for digital cinema using satellite, internet and information server technology

MANAGEMENT & MARKETING SERVICE GROUP

1230 W. 27th Ave. Fl. 2
Anchorage, AK 99503-2301
P: 907-223-3699
F: 818-268-0839
F: 907-276-4216
randthornsley@aol.com
Rand Thornsley, Mng. Dir.

Consulting, booking, programming, marketing and bookkeeping services

M&N BOOKING SERVICES

600 Second St.
Jackson, MN 56143
P: 507-847-4360
F: 507-847-4533

Mike Schwartz, Film Buyer/Owner
mandnbook@aol.com

Film booking

MCKINNEY TECHNICAL SERVICES

208 Rutherford Dr.
Danville, CA 94526
P: 925-820-4350
F: 925-838-5655

Clyde McKinney
clyde@mckinney-tech.com
www.mckinney-tech.com

Audio, film, video and show control system consulting

MCRAE THEATRE EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 19416
Seattle, WA 98109
P: 206-285-8393
F: 866-894-9420
F: 206-285-8375
miles@mcratheater.com
www.mcratheater.com

Motion picture projection and sound sales, service and supplies, digital cinema projectors

MEDIA ACCESS GROUP AT WGBH

One Guest St.
Boston, MA 02135
P: 617-300-3400
F: 617-300-1035
TTY: 617-300-2489
access@wgbh.org
www.mopix.org

Motion picture access via MoPix-captioned and described films for the hearing- and visually impaired, including rear window captioning, DVS theatrical, closed-captioning and descriptive services for the deaf and blind

MEDIA BY NUMBERS

6345 Balboa Blvd., Ste. 242

Encino, CA 91316

P: 818-300-0095
paul@mediabynumbers.com
www.mediabynumbers.com

Paul Dergarabedian

Motion picture release schedule, film and box office tracking

MEDIA SALLES

Piazza Luigi di Savoia, 24
I-20124 Milan
ITALY
P: 39-02-673-9781
F: 39-02-669-0410
infocinema@mediasalles.it
www.mediasalles.it

Motion picture research and box office tracking

MESBUR-SMITH ARCHITECTS

148 Kenwood Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M6C 2S3
CANADA
P: 416-656-5751
F: 416-656-5615
hsmith@mesbursmith.com
www.mesbursmith.com

Design of multiplex cinemas, entertainment centers and related projects including new projects, restorations, additions and stadium conversions

METRO TECHNICAL SERVICES PROJECTION & SOUND

8659 Cherry Ln.
Laurel, MD 20707
P: 301-470-2141
F: 410-796-9416
F: 301-490-4749
info@metrotechnical.com
www.metrotechnical.com

New and rebuilt equipment sales, supplies, service, studio rentals and presentations

MICHAEL BRADY

KNOXVILLE
299 N. Weisgarber Rd.
Knoxville, TN 37919
P: 865-584-0999
F: 865-584-5213
mbi@mbiarch.com

ORLANDO, FL

100 Colonial Center Pkwy.,
Ste. 230
Lake Mary, FL 32746
P: 407-585-0330
F: 407-585-0336
mbifla@mbiarch.com
www.michaelbradyinc.com

Architects and engineers

MICROAGE

8160 S. Hardy Dr.
Tempe, AZ 85284
P: 480-366-2032
F: 800-544-8877
F: 480-366-2032
sales@microage.com
www.microage.com

Technology sourcing

MICROSPACE

3100 Highwoods Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27604
P: 919-850-4500
F: 919-850-4518
uplink@microspace.com
ghurt@microspace.com
www.microspace.com

Velocity satellite service for the distribution of video, data and audio content from one location to many, including

digital cinema delivery of feature films

MILGRAM FILM SERVICES

One Belmont Ave., Ste. 525
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
P: 610-664-3900
F: 610-664-3901
F: 610-664-3903

Film buying and booking and consultants

MITCHEL ABRAMOWITZ, AIA

ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS
2526 Rosewood Ave.
Roslyn, PA 19001
P: 215-368-9133
F: 215-368-8232
mitchaia@nnci.com
faramitch@comcast.net

Architects and consultants for the design, construction and reconstruction of motion picture theaters

MKPE CONSULTING LLC

23679 Calabasas Rd., #519
Calabasas, CA 91302-1502
P: 818-225-8030
F: 818-225-8029
www.mkpe.com

Technology and business consulting for the entertainment industry

MOC INSURANCE SERVICES

44 Montgomery St., Ste. 1700
San Francisco, CA 94104
P: 415-357-9222
F: 800-951-0600
F: 415-957-0577
selkins@mocins.com
www.varoevich.com

Van Maroevich, President Steve Elkins, SVP

Insurance services for the theater industry

MONTAGUE DESIGN GROUP

205 Moss Hill Rd.
Irving, TX 75063
P: 972-831-1900
F: 972-831-8003
mdginc@earthlink.net

Interior design, specializing in new construction and remodels and refurbishments

MOORE THEATER

EQUIPMENT CO.
213 Delaware Ave.
P.O. Box 782
Charleston, WV 25323
P: 304-344-4413
F: 304-344-4413

Donald M. Moore, Owner
donaldmoore@verizon.net

Sales, service and installation of new, used and rebuilt equipment

MOTION PICTURE ASSN. OF AMERICA (MPAA)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
1600 Eye St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
P: 202-293-1966
F: 202-296-7410

LOS ANGELES

15301 Ventura Blvd., Bldg. E
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
P: 818-995-6600
F: 818-285-4403

NEW YORK ANTI-PIRACY

OFFICE
200 White Plains Road,
1st Floor

Tarrytown, NY 10591

P: 914-333-8892
F: 914-333-7541

SAO PAULO, BRAZIL

Rua Sergipe 475, 10th Fl.
Higienopolis
Sao Paulo, SP 01243-001
BRAZIL
P: 011-5511-3667-2080
F: 011-5511-3825-5544

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Avenue des Arts, 46 8th floor
B-1000 Brussels, BELGIUM
P: 011-32-2-778-2711
F: 011-32-2-778-2700

SINGAPORE

No. 1 Magazine Rd.
Central Mall #04-07
SINGAPORE 059571
P: 011-65-6253-1033
F: 011-65-6255-1838

TORONTO, CANADA (CMPDA)

22 St. Claire Ave. E.,
Ste. 1603
Toronto, ON M4T 2S4
CANADA
P: 416-961-1888
F: 416-968-1016
www.mpaa.org

Trade association for the American motion picture, home video and television industries

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSN. OF CANADA (MPTAC)/SHOWCANADA

1240 Bay St., Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
CANADA
P: 416-969-7057
F: 416-922-5667
mptac.ca@ca.inter.net
www.mptac.ca

Adina Lebo, Executive Director

Trade association for Canadian exhibition industry and annual Canadian distribution and exhibition convention

MOTION PICTURES EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION OF QUEENSLAND INC.

P.O. Box 667
Stones Corner, QLD 4120
AUSTRALIA
P: 61-7-3397-3304
F: 61-7-3397-1332

Freya Tienan, General Administration
freya@powerup.com.au
www.movieconvention.com.au

The MPEAQ is a long-established industry association for cinema owners in Australia and hosts the Australian International Movie Convention

MOVIELINE INT'L.

3011 Meadow Cir.
San Antonio, TX 78231
P: 210-492-5718
F: 210-493-7259

John Shaw, President

johns@movielineinternational.com
www.movielineinternational.com

Film information, box office analysis, release schedule and consultation

MOVIE TICKETS.COM

2255 Glades Rd., Ste. 221A
Boca Raton, FL 33431
P: 561-886-5500
F: 561-998-2974
adsales@movietickets.com

business@movietickets.com
showtimes@movietickets.com
marketing@movietickets.com
www.movietickets.com

Online ticketing

THE MOVING IMAGE SOCIETY (BKSTS)

Pinewood Studios
Iver Heath
Bucks SLO ONH
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 01753-656656
F: 01753-657016
info@bksts.com
www.bksts.com

Trade association that encourages, sustains, educates, trains and represents all those who are involved creatively or technologically in the business of providing moving images and associated crafts in any form and through any media

MT. STREAM BILLING

3921 NE 83rd Way
Vancouver, WA 98665
P: 360-571-4451
F: 360-546-0086
jmuir@mtstreambilling.com

Collection, distribution and maintenance of weekly box office reports, daily direct communication between theaters, film buyers and distributors, weekly invoicing of films, coordination of sales drives as they occur, familiarity with ems (Hollywood software), production of related reports as requested, coordination and distribution of payments

MULTIMEDIA LED

WEST/CORPORATE
11370 Sunrise Park Dr.
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742
P: 916-852-4220, Ext.180
P: 888-98-MMLED
F: 916-852-8325

CENTRAL

1450 Hughes Rd., Ste. 200
Grapevine, TX 75254
P: 817-488-3180, Ext. 307
P: 888-98-MMLED
F: 817-488-3485

EAST

1359 Broadway, Ste. 702
New York, NY 10118
P: 212-404-7666, Ext.103
P: 888-98-MMLED
F: 212-404-7671
webquotes@multimedialed.com
www.multimedialed.com

Indoor and outdoor LED and LCD signage, advertising content development

N

NAT'L. ASSOCIATION OF CONCESSIONAIRES (NAC)

35 E. Wacker Dr., Ste. 1816
Chicago, IL 60601
P: 312-236-3858
F: 312-236-7809
info@naconline.org
www.naconline.org

Trade association for the concessions industry, offering certification and video employee training aids, publications, regional seminars and annual tradeshow convention

NAT'L. ASSOCIATION OF THEATRE OWNERS (NATO)

750 First Street, NE, Ste 1130
Washington, DC 20002
P: 202-962-0054

F: 202-962-0370

nato@natodc.com

HOLLYWOOD

4605 Lankershim Blvd., #180
North Hollywood, CA 91602
P: 818-506-1778
F: 818-506-0269
www.natoonline.org

Trade association for exhibition, representing more than 29,000 movie screens in all 50 states and in 40 countries worldwide

NATO REGIONAL AFFILIATES

ARIZONA THEATRE OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1136 W. Baseline Rd.
Mesa, AZ 85210
P: 602-550-9000
P: bdeveny@cox.net
wckullander@yahoo.com

CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION OF THEATRE OWNERS

864 Race Brook Rd.
Orange, CT 06477
P: 263-795-3883
nperakos@earthlink.net

MID-ATLANTIC NATO (DC, MD, VA)

PO Box 1150
Brooklandville, MD 21022
P: 410-252-5010
doug@midatlanticnato.com

MID-STATES NATO (KY, OH, TN, WV)

3982 Powell Rd., #202
Powell, OH 43065
P: 614-783-5541
midstatesnato@yahoo.com

MPEX OF WASHINGTON, ALASKA AND OREGON

12040 98th Ave. N.E., Ste. 101
Kirkland, WA 98034
P: 425-823-9456
bruce@gardinerlaw.com

NATO OF CALIFORNIA/NEVADA

11661 San Vicente Blvd.
Ste. 830
Los Angeles, CA 90049
P: 310-460-2900
office@natocalnev.org
www.natocalnev.org

NATO OF FLORIDA

P.O. Box 2076
DeLand, FL 32721
P: 386-736-6830
lvsparks@atlantic.net

NATO OF GEORGIA

9800 Medlock Bridge Rd., Ste. 8
Duluth, GA 30097
www.natoofga.com

NATO OF ILLINOIS

603 Rogers St.
Downers Grove, IL 60515
P: 630-968-1600
F: 630-968-1626
mfrank@classiccinemas.com
www.natoillinois.com

NATO OF MICHIGAN

121 W. Allegan St.
Lansing, MI 48933
P: 517-482-9806
jschick@karoubassociates.com

NATO OF NEW JERSEY

P.O. Box 19
Belle Mead, NJ 08502
P: 908-369-6327
Stageten@aol.com

NATO OF NEW YORK STATE

770 Broadway, 5th Fl.

New York, NY 10003-9595
P: 646-654-7680
rsunshine@vnuexpo.com

NATO OF PENNSYLVANIA
P.O. Box 349
Hilltown, PA 18927
P: 215-238-0633
gina@cinemacenter.com

NATO OF WISCONSIN & UPPER MICHIGAN
P.O. Box 146
Sussex, WI 53089
P: 262-532-0017
matt@natoofwiup.org
www.natoofwiup.org

NORTH CENTRAL STATES NATO (IA, MN, ND, NE, SD)
209 N. Lawler St.
Mitchell, SD 57301
P: 605-996-9022

Jeff Logan, President
jeff@loganmovie.com
www.ncnato.org

ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATO (CO, ID, MT, NM, UT, WY)
3982 Powell Road, #202
Powell, OH 43065
P: 614-783-5541
southeastnato@yahoo.com
www.rmtheatreconvention.com

SOUTH CENTRAL STATES NATO (AK, LA, OK, TX)
P.O. Box 200815
Arlington, TX 76006
P: 817-226-1690
scnato@earthlink.net

SOUTHEAST NATO (AL, GA, FL, NC, SC)
3982 Powell Road, #202
Powell, OH 43065
P: 614-783-5541
southeastnato@yahoo.com

Belinda Judson, Executive Director

THEATRE OWNERS OF INDIANA
3982 Powell Rd., #202
Powell, OH 43065
P: 614-783-5541
midstatesnato@yahoo.com
theatreownersofindiana@yahoo.com

THEATRE OWNERS OF NEW ENGLAND (MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
180 Lincoln St., 5th Fl.
Boston, MA 02111

Carl Goldman, Exec. Dir.
carlgtone@yahoo.com

UMPA OF KANSAS & MISSOURI
8900 State Line Rd., Ste. 405
Leawood, KS 66206
P: 913-381-5555

NAT'L. CINEMEDIA (NCM) HEADQUARTERS
9110 E. Nichols Ave., Ste. 200
Centennial, CO 80112-3405
P: 800-828-2828
P: 303-792-3600
F: 303-792-8800
intheatre@ncm.com

LOS ANGELES
21700 Oxnard St., Ste. 640
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
P: 818-227-3720
F: 818-227-3759

CHICAGO
500 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1802

Chicago, IL 60611
P: 312-245-5265
F: 312-755-9844

NEW YORK
122 E. 42nd St., Ste. 511
New York, NY 10168
P: 212-931-8100
F: 212-931-8135

SAN FRANCISCO
450 Mission Street, 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
P: 415-359-2826
F: 415-359-2626
www.ncm.com

Theater-owned cinema programming digital network, including advertising, CineMeetings and alternative in-theatre programming

NATIONAL TICKET CO.
P. O. Box 547
Shamokin, PA 17872
P: 800-829-0829
P: 570-672-2900
F: 800-829-0888
F: 570-672-2999
ticket@nationalticket.com
www.nationalticket.com

Thermal ticket stock for all admission systems, gift cards and certificates, coupon books and redemption tickets for fun centers

NEC CORP. OF AMERICA CORPORATE
6535 N. State Hwy. 161
Irving, Texas 75039-2402
P: 214-262-2000
P: 800-338-9549

DIGITAL CINEMA DIVISION
4111 N. Alameda Ave., Ste. 412
Burbank, CA 91505
P: 818-557-2500
F: 818-563-6533
digitalcinema@necam.com
www.necam.com

Digital cinema, advertising, DLP projectors, servers, flat-panel displays, STARUS, ADVASuite

NEW ENGLAND THEATRE SERVICE
141 S. Main St.

Beacon Falls, CT 06403
P: 800-388-7547
P: 203-729-9800
F: 203-729-6030

Bob Peterson, President
bpeterson@netheatre.com
www.netheatre.com

Sales, installation and service of projection and sound equipment, wall drapes, maskings and screens

NFINIA
10517 Prairie Fox
Fishers, IN 46038
P: 317-697-0528
F: 317-774-8104
info@nfinia.com
www.nfinia.com

High-impact advertising and revenue-generating opportunities

NIELSEN EDI
6255 Sunset Blvd., 19th Fl.
Hollywood, CA 90028
P: 323-860-4600
F: 323-860-4610
mike.marcell@nielsenedi.com
www.nielsenedi.com

Box office tracking

NOVA CINETECH
4688 E. 29th Rd.
Sandwich, IL 60548
P: 815-786-6577
F: 815-786-6337
www.novacinemas.com

Consultants

NOVAR RETAIL
6060 Rockside Woods Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44131
P: 216-682-1600
P: 800-348-1235
F: 216-682-1610
info-request@novar.com
www.novar.com

Energy and operational technologies and strategic services

O

ONE-STOP BUSINESS
P.O. Box 2293
Frisco, TX 75034
P: 877-518-7867
F: 866-991-7867
info@onestopbiz.net
www.onestopbiz.net

National commercial cleaning services specializing in movie theaters, carpet and floor care, screen and seat cleaning

OUTPOST 12 STUDIOS
1033 O St., Ste. 12
Lincoln, NE 68508
P: 402-475-7678
F: 402-475-7701
www.outpost12studios.com
info@outpost12studios.com

Michael Domgard II, President
Full-service 3D animation and visual effects, specializing in policy trailers, commercials, and preshow entertainment

OVATION INTERACTIVE
221 W. 4th St.
Vinton, IA 52349
P: 877-399-3467
P: 319-472-3467
F: 319-472-2667
info@ovationinteractive.com
www.ovationinteractive.com

Digital onscreen theater advertising

P

PACIFIC CONCESSIONS INC.
1150 Bayhill Dr., Ste. 220
San Bruno, CA 94066
P: 650-794-9494
F: 650-794-9490
info@pacificconcessions.com
www.pacificconcessions.com

Full-service concessionaire providing creative financing options for movie theater operators for acquisition, remodeling and expansion in the U.S. and Canada

PARADIGM DESIGN
550 3 Mile Rd. N.W., Ste. B
Grand Rapids, MI 49544
P: 616-785-5656
F: 616-785-5657
paradigm@paradigmiae.com
www.paradigmiae.com

Theater architecture and design with more than 20 years of theater experience nationwide

PAULSON ALTERNATIVE FILM SERVICES
1220 S.W. Morrison St., Ste. 1303

Portland, OR 97205
P: 503-827-3684
F: 503-827-8017

Roger Paulson
ptservices4@qwest.net
www.alternativefilmservices.com

Art, specialty, repertory and all types of alternative film buying and booking, customized for independent and circuit theaters

PELICAN PRODUCTIONS INC.
4262 Grand Haven Rd.
Muskegon, MI 49441
P: 800-861-7675
P: 231-799-1133
F: 231-799-1144
sales@pelicanprod.com
www.pelicanprod.com

Marketing and promotional products for exhibitors, including gift/loyalty cards, concession signage, title art and P.O.S. signage

PENWAL INDUSTRIES
10611 Acacia St.
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
P: 909-466-1555
F: 909-466-1565
staff@penwal.com
www.penwal.com

Design, development, engineering, fabrication, project management, construction and installation of themed environments

PHOENIX CINEMA SPECIALTIES
P.O. Box 145
Mt. Airy, MD 21771
P: 301-831-7360
F: 301-829-0729
phoenixcinema@hughes.net

Jay Blank
Theater equipment, sales, service, motor repairs and concessions equipment

PIKE PRODUCTIONS
223 West Erie Street #4 N.W.
Chicago, IL 60654-3920
P: 800-FILMACK
P: 312-427-3395
F: 312-427-4866
inquiries@filmack.com
www.pikeproductionsinc.com

Custom and generic policy trailers, headers, daters and 3D computer animation

THE PLOTKING GROUP
5650 El Camino Real, Ste. 223
Carlsbad CA 92010
P: 800-877-5685
F: 760-603-8791
info@plotkingroup.com

Jim Plotkin, Pres. & CEO
jim@plotkingroup.com
www.plotkingroup.com

Employee testing for pre-hire and current staff, background searches, employee opinion surveys, e-learning training programs

PNC WEST, INC
255 N. Pasadena St.
Gilbert, AZ 85233
P: 480-917-1999
F: 480-926-6755
sales@pncwest.com
www.pncwest.com

Cheryl Van Meter, Pres.

Manufacturer of acoustical panel systems, acoustical wall covering, design and install services

PRESHOW PRODUCTIONS
15811 Wolf Creek
San Antonio, TX 78232
P: 210-577-2463
F: 210-490-5304
preshow@preshowproductions.com
www.preshowproductions.com

Lobby preview programs on DVD and digital download, policy trailers

PRINTTIX USA
P.O. Box 572585
Salt Lake City, UT 84157-2585
P: 866-323-5411
F: 801-305-1032
tschmidt@printtixusa.com
mleppink@printtixusa.com
www.printtixusa.com

Private-label internet ticketing, high-speed credit card processing and reloadable giftcards

PROCTOR
10497 Centennial Rd.
Littleton, CO 80127
P: 800-221-3699
P: 303-973-8989
F: 303-973-8884
sales@proctorco.com
www.proctorco.com

Turnkey concessions packages, design, casework and equipment

Q

QUBE CINEMA
4640 Lankershim Blvd., Ste. 601
North Hollywood, CA 91602
P: 818-392-8155
F: 818-301-0401
info@qubecinema.com
www.qubecinema.com

Digital cinema servers, software and encoding services

QUICKSENSOR
Vlamingstraat 4
8560 Wevelgem
BELGIUM
P: 32-56-42-42-99
F: 32-56-42-43-98
info@quicksensor.com
www.quicksensor.com

Occupancy management system

RADIANT SYSTEMS
3925 Brookside Pkwy.
Alpharetta, GA 30022
P: 877-794-RADS
P: 770-576-6000
F: 770-360-7318
inquiries@radiantsystems.com
www.radiantsystems.com

Integrated solutions for managing and supporting theater operations, including concessions, online and teleticketing, back office and customer self-service, as well as full headquarters solutions, loyalty programs, giftcards

RANACK CONSTRUCTORS
652 S. County Rd. 9E, Ste. 101
Loveland, CO 80537
P: 970-667-3698
F: 970-667-3694
info@ranack.com
www.ranack.com

General contractors, retrofits, remodels and new construction

REAL IMAGE

HEAD OFFICE

7-B Third St., Balijinagar
Chennai 600 014
INDIA
P: 91-44-42041505
F: 91-44-42060761

MUMBAI
8 Shah Industrial Estate
Off Veera Desai Rd.
Andheri (W)
Mumbai 400 053, INDIA
P: 91-22-26747275
F: 91-22-26731911

HYDERABAD
Plot No-115, Rd. No-10
Near AP Super Speciality Dental Hospital
Jubilee Hills
Hyderabad 500 033, INDIA
P: 91-040-23551459
F: 91-040-23542947

DELHI
C4/145, First Fl.
Sufdarjung Development Area
New Delhi 110 016, INDIA
P: 91-11-26963345

BANGALORE
Jankirama Nilaya10,
Sirur Park Road
Malleswaram Bangalore 560 003
INDIA
P: 91-80-65684130
info@real-image.com
www.real-image.com

Digital cinema, digital advertising, DTS cinema sound, film, video and audio products

REGAL DISTRIBUTING
9734 Plumm
Lenexa, KS 66215
P: 913-894-8787
F: 913-894-4005
info@getregal.com
www.getregal.com

Full-line concessions, including food service, equipment, supplies, paper and janitorial distribution

REPEATSEAT
6th Fl., 630 8th Ave. S.W.
CALGARY, AB T2P 1G6
CANADA
P: 866-REPEATS
P: 877-REPEATS
P: 403-520-3560
F: 403-262-2572
info@repeatseat.com
www.repeatseat.com

Ticketing solutions, including Ticketing Relationship Management, which promotes clients' brands

RETRIEVER SOFTWARE INC
2525 S. Broadway
Denver, CO 80210
P: 888-988-4470
F: 720-570-1173
pnorish@retrieversoftwareinc.com
support@retrieversoftwareinc.com
www.retrieversoftwareinc.com

Phil Norrish, Dir./Bus. Dvlp.
Touch-screen ticketing and concessions, internet ticketing, inventory and labor management, corporate theater management and film booking, theater signage software

REWARD WALL SYSTEMS
9931 S. 136th St., Ste. 100
Omaha, NE 68138
P: 800-468-6344
F: 402-592-7969

SERVICES

Katrina Kilgas, Mktg. Coord.
kkilgas@rewardwalls.com
www.rewardwalls.com
Soundproof insulating concrete form walls

REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS
300 Walnut St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
P: 800-767-1724
P: 515-243-1724
F: 515-243-6664
info@reynolds-reynolds.com
www.reynolds-reynolds.com

Stan W. Reynolds, Vice President
NATO-endorsed movie theater insurance program. All lines of insurance.

ROBERT FILM SERVICES
7075 Place Robert Joncas
Ste. 105
St. Laurent, QC H4M 2Z2
CANADA
P: 514-337-4956
F: 514-337-9790
info@robertfilm.com
www.robertfilm.com
Sales, rental and service of projection and sound equipment, manufacture and development of Technicalight technology

ROCKET SCIENCE
1275 Minnesota St.
San Francisco, CA 94107
P: 415-826-8788
F: 415-826-1471
rocket@roscsci.com
www.roscsci.com

David Plew
Custom architectural scenery fabrication, full-service construction of theater structural and decorative elements; specializing in metal and wood constructions, painted finishes, dramatic drapes, motion control and dynamic visual effects, scenery shipped and installed nationwide

ROCKY MOUNTAIN THEATRE CONVENTION
www.rmtheatreconvention.com
Annual distribution and exhibition convention

S

SARNOW FOOD GROUP
1001 S. Oyster Bay Rd.
Bethpage, NY 11714
P: 800-833-1542, ext. 115
F: 516-576-0726
sales@sarnowfoodgroup.com
www.sarnowfoodgroup.com
Full line of concessions

SCREEN DIGEST
Lymehouse Studios
30/31 Lyme St.
London NW1 0EE
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-0-20-7424-2820
F: 44-20-7424-2838
editorial@screen Digest.com

Ben Keen, Chief Analyst

David Fisher, Editor

Mark Smith, Sr. Ed.

www.screen Digest.com

Industry research and analysis

SCREENING ROOM

Northtown Plaza Business Ctr.
3131 Sheridan Dr.
Amherst, NY 14226

P: 716-837-0376
F: 716-834-1633
info@screeningroom.net
www.screeningroom.net

Digital cinemas, programming, booking and distribution

SCREEN INT'L

LONDON
Greater London House
Hampstead Rd
London, NW1 7EJ
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-20-77-28-5000
michael.gubbins@emap.com
louise.tutt@emap.com

Michael Gubbins, Editor

Louise Tutt, Deputy Editor

LOS ANGELES
8271 Melrose Ave., Ste. 204
Los Angeles, CA 90046
P: 323-655-6087

Mike Goodridge, U.S. Editor
mikegood@earthlink.net

Jeremy Kay, Chief U.S. Reporter
jeremykay67@gmail.com
www.screen Daily.com

Trade publication

SCREENVISION

1411 Broadway, 33rd Fl.
New York, NY 10018
P: 212-497-0400
P: 212-497-0561
emccarthy@screenvision.com

Eric McCarthy, VP Sales West

LOS ANGELES
429 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 340
Santa Monica, CA 90401
P: 310-656-8080

CHICAGO
233 N. Michigan Ave.,
Ste. 2460
Chicago, IL 60601
P: 312-660-1020
www.screenvision.com

Analog and digital in-cinema advertising featuring rolling stock, slides and promotions

SHOWEAST

Nielsen Business Media
770 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
P: 646-654-7680
F: 646-654-7694

Robert Sunshine, Exec. Dir.
robert.sunshine@nielsen.com
www.showeast.com

Annual East Coast distribution and exhibition convention

SHOWEST

Nielsen Business Media
770 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
P: 646-654-7680
F: 646-654-7694

Robert Sunshine, Exec. Dir.
robert.sunshine@nielsen.com
www.showeast.com

Annual distribution and exhibition convention

SHOWSOUTH

368 McGrady Rd.
Rome, GA 30165
P: 706-235-2200, Ext. 205
showsouth05@yahoo.com
www.natofga.com

Robin Miller

Annual Southern distribution and exhibition convention

SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT

1315 Bishop St., Ste. 135
Cambridge, ON N1R 6Z2
CANADA
P: 888-354-0729
P: 519-740-1266
F: 519-740-6374
ibts@bellnet.ca
www.independentbooking.net

Eric Ball, President

Film buying and booking services for Canada and the USA; theater management services

SMITHGROUP COMMUNICATIONS

267 S.E. 33rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97214
P: 503-239-4215
F: 503-239-1570
smithgrp@smithgrp.com
www.smithgrp.com

Custom logo and policy trailers

SNYDER LANGSTON

MAIN OFFICE
17962 Cowan
Irvine, CA 92614
P: 800-899-4122
P: 949-863-9200
F: 949-863-1087
info@snyder-langston.com
www.snyder-langston.com

Development and real estate consulting, construction

SOAPBOX MOBILE

6005 Hidden Valley Rd., Ste. 230
Carlsbad, CA 92011
P: 760-931-8133
F: 760-931-8153
info@soapboxmobile.com
www.soapboxmobile.com

Mobile marketing, commerce, CRM products and services and solutions, including ticketing

SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS (SMPTTE)

3 Barker Ave.
White Plains, NY 10601
P: 914-761-1100
F: 914-761-3115
www.smpte.org

Professional engineering society dedicated to advancing the motion-imaging arts and sciences; publishes SMPTE Journal

SOLLERTIA SOLUTIONS

6000 E. Thomas Rd., Ste. 3
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
P: 480-247-6033
C: 602-549-5325
F: 480-247-6034
info@sollertiasolutionsinc.com
www.sollertiasolutionsinc.com

Construction project management, interior design, FF&E services, full turnkey projection management from due diligence to opening

STOWELL COOK FROLICHSTEIN

33 W. Grand Ave.
Chicago, IL 60610
P: 312-464-1004
www.s-c-f.com

Architectural services

STRATEGIC EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY

5010 Riverside Dr., Ste. 100
Irving, TX 75039
P: 972-401-5300
F: 972-401-5310
info@strategiequipment.com
sales@strategiequipment.com
www.strategiequipment.com

Food-service equipment, supplies and design solutions

STRONG TECHNICAL SERVICES

4350 McKinley St.
Omaha, NE 68112
P: 800-726-2609
P: 985-674-7815
F: 985-674-7816
www.ballantyne-omaha.com

Service, sales and installation of 35mm and digital theater projection and sound equipment, sales of all theater-related products from front ends to the lobby

STUART AUDIO VISUAL

600 Cherry Ct.
Plainview, NY 11803
P: 516-972-5078
F: 516-349-1777
P: 516-349-1423

Stu Boritz, President
stuav@optonline.net

Non-skid platter discs service and supply

T

TECHNICOLOR CINEMA DISTRIBUTION

USA

CALIFORNIA—BURBANK
2255 N. Ontario St., #300
Burbank, CA 91504
P: 818-260-4527
F: 818-260-4007
info@technicolor.com

Customer service, digital cinema services, installation and maintenance, content preparation, disc-initiated services and online services

CALIFORNIA—ONTARIO

5491 E. Philadelphia St.
Ontario, CA 91761
P: 909-974-2231
F: 909-974-2251

Marketing services, print management and print services

OHIO

3418 State Rte. 73 S.
Wilmington, OH 45177
P: 937-383-6014
F: 937-283-6139

Marketing services, print management, print services and content preparation

CANADA

ALBERTA—CALGARY

3904 1st St. N.E.
Calgary, AB T2E 3E3, CANADA
P: 403-276-6696
F: 403-230-8150

Print management, print services and marketing services

VANCOUVER

1644 W. 75th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6P 6G2,
CANADA
P: 604-263-2551

F: 604-263-1587

Marketing services, print management and print services

WINNIPEG

2315 Logan Ave.
Winnipeg, BC R2R 2S7,
CANADA
P: 204-633-1203
F: 204-633-0710

Pre-rendered cinematics, marketing services, print management and print services

SAINT JOHN

55 Bentley St.
Saint John, BC E2K 1B2,
CANADA
P: 506-634-1018
F: 506-634-7412

Marketing services, print management and print services

TORONTO—DON MILLS

40 Lesmill Rd. Don Mills
Toronto, ON M3B 2T5,
CANADA
P: 416-449-8597
F: 416-449-3001

Marketing services, print management and print services

MONTREAL: CINEMA DISTRIBUTION

2555 Dollard Ave. Bldg. 2
LaSalle, PQ H8N 3A9, CANADA
P: 514-931-6212
F: 514-931-4588

Marketing services, print management and print services

EUROPE

Bath Road, West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 0DB
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-208-759-5432
F: 44-208-759-6270
www.technicolor.com

Digital cinema services, film processing, large format and trailer printing, digital intermediates, digital previews, DVD authoring, compression, regionalization, menu design, feature mastering and duplication, full laboratory services, preservation and restoration, SD and hi-def dailies on demand and digital printer lights, visual effects, worldwide connectivity, full transfer and layback, sound design and editorial, sound restoration including digital air, independent and major studio release printing

TECHNICOLOR DIGITAL CINEMA

2233 N. Ontario St., Ste. 300
Burbank, CA 91504
P: 818-260-3700
F: 818-260-3720
www.technicolordigital.com

Digital cinema distribution technologies, including encryption, compression, transmission and playback systems/services

TEXAS THEATRE SUPPLY

235 Claywell
San Antonio, TX 78209
P: 210-340-5766
F: 210-826-1141

Rosemary Olivarri-Taylor, Owner & Dir.
Mark Taylor, Dir./Sales & Installations

Complete line of theater equipment and supplies, lighting and seating, including installation, crowd-control

stanchions and ropes, stage curtains, turnkey installation, theater design

THEATRE AGENCIES

WESTCOAST THEATRE SERVICES

PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING
P: 403-264-4660
F: 403-264-6571
ebecker@theatreagencies.ca
www.theatreagencies.ca

Film booking

THEATRE BOOKING SERVICES

2425 Cleveland Ave., Ste. 200
Santa Rosa, CA 95403
P: 707-523-1586
F: 707-523-1799

Film booking

THEATRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

York Theatre Bldg.
152 N. York St., 2nd Fl.
Elmhurst, IL 60126
P: 630-782-1800
F: 630-782-1802
thrhistsoc@aol.com
www.historictheatres.org

American Theatre Architecture Archive with information on thousands of theaters, accessible to the public, quarterly journal

THEATRE SERVICE & SUPPLY

PO Box 471
South San Francisco, CA
94083-0471
P: 415-467-5800
F: 415-467-5900
www.theatreservice.com

Consultation, design, appraisals, specifications, procurement, delivery and installation. Full-line distribution supporting projection, sound, upgrades, booth supplies and parts. Support products related to box office, lobby, screens, seating and acoustical treatments

Digital cinema services, film processing, large format and trailer printing, digital intermediates, digital previews, DVD authoring, compression, regionalization, menu design, feature mastering and duplication, full laboratory services, preservation and restoration, SD and hi-def dailies on demand and digital printer lights, visual effects, worldwide connectivity, full transfer and layback, sound design and editorial, sound restoration including digital air, independent and major studio release printing

THEATRE SERVICES INT'L

6757 Arapaho Rd., Ste. 711
Dallas, TX 75248
P: 214-390-2574
info@theatre-services.com
www.theatre-services.com

Patented TS2 Movie Screen Cleaning Process, plus cinema products including carpeting, drapery, seat fabric, janitorial supplies and aisle lighting/crowd control devices

THOMAS BERKES ARCHITECT

4801 Abbeyville Ave.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
P: 818-222-1485
P: 818-225-1353

Thomas Berkes, AIA, Principal
tjbaia@yahoo.com
www.thomasberkes.com

Specializing in motion picture theater design

THOMPSON BOOKING AGENCY

2720 Green Gables Ct.
Rockwall, TX 75087
P: 469-698-0019
F: 469-698-0021
ReelBuyer@aol.com

Film booking

THORBURN ASSOCIATES

CORPORATE OFFICES

20880 Baker St.
P.O. Box 20399
Castro Valley, CA 94546
P: 510-886-7826
F: 510-886-7828

LOS ANGELES AREA BRANCH OFFICE
1317 N. San Fernando Blvd.
#212
Burbank, CA 91504
P: 818-569-0234
F: 818-569-0233

RALEIGH DURHAM AREA BRANCH OFFICE
150 Dominion Dr., Ste. B
Morrisville, NC 27560
P: 919-463-9995
F: 919-463-9973
ta@ta-inc.com
www.ta-inc.com

Acoustical consulting and audiovisual design

THORP ASSOCIATES PC, ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS
131 Stanley Ave., Ste. 100
P.O. Box 129
Estes Park, CO 80517
P: 970-586-9528
F: 970-586-4145

1760 Broad St., Ste. F
Milliken, CO 80543
P: 970-587-7170
F: 970-587-7112
info@thorpassoc.com
www.thorpassoc.com

Architectural and interior theater design, licensed in 14 states and a Canadian province

THX
1600 Los Gatos Dr., Ste. 231
San Rafael, CA 94903
P: 415-492-3900
F: 415-492-3988
gmckenna@thx.com
www.thx.com

Cinema Certification Program and THX Cinema Services, including a wide range of services for d-cinema equipment installation and maintenance as well as design and testing services for THX Cinema certification

TK ARCHITECTS
106 W. 11th St., Ste. 1900
Kansas City, MO 64105
P: 816-842-7552
F: 816-842-1302

Ted Knapp, President
tkapo@tkarch.com
www.tkarch.com

Theater specialists in design, planning, renovations and expansions

TNS MEDIA

INTELLIGENCE THEATRICAL ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES
3400 W. Olive Ave., Ste. 220
Los Angeles, CA 91505
P: 800-767-2291
F: 800-443-6093
www.tnsmi-tes.com

Market research, theatrical monitoring and verification

TPG REWARDS
NEW YORK
111 John St., 27th Fl.
New York, NY 10038
P: 212-907-7101
F: 212-907-7125
www.thepropertiesgroup.com

LOS ANGELES
13323 Washington Blvd.,
Ste. 306
Los Angeles, CA 90066
P: 310-279-5005
C: 310-621-3524
F: 310-279-5009
www.tpgrewards.com

Entertainment and lifestyle properties such as Movie Cash

TRAKSTAR
151 Cameron Ct., Ste. 200
Weston, FL 33326
P: 954-385-0703
F: 954-389-5206
info@trakstar.net
sales@trakstar.net
www.trakstar.net

Forensic watermarking products and services, anti-piracy, security

TRANS-LUX
26 Pearl St.
Norwalk, CT 06850
P: 888-485-9669
P: 860-269-1578
F: 203-852-0836

SALES AND SERVICE OFFICES
NEW YORK CITY
30 Broad Street, 30th Floor
New York, NY 10004
P: 888-485-9669
P: 860-269-1578

TORONTO, CANADA
3228 South Service Rd.,
Ste. 109
Burlington, Ontario, L7N 3H8
P: 888-485-9669
P: 860-269-1578
sales@trans-lux.com
www.trans-lux.com

Indoor and outdoor electronic displays and service

TRANSLUX CINEMA CONSULTING
4605 Lankershim Blvd., Ste. 408
North Hollywood, CA 91602
P: 818-623-1015
F: 818-623-1023
tlccpaola@hotmail.com
www.arcangeloent.com

Consultants

TRIBUNE MEDIA SERVICES

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
435 N. Michigan Ave.,
Ste. 1500
Chicago, IL 60611
P: 800-245-6536
P: 312-222-4444
F: 312-222-2581
www.tms.tribune.com

Media services

TRI-STATE THEATRE SRVC.
636 Northland Blvd.
Cincinnati, OH 45240
P: 513-851-5700
F: 513-851-5708
tristatetheatre@cs.com
www.tristatetheatreservice.com

Film booking and buying

T-SYSTEMS MEDIA & BROADCAST
Raimundstrasse 48-54
60431 Frankfurt am Main
GERMANY
P: 49-69-95-95-65-510
F: 49-69-95-95-65-510
info@media-broadcast.com

www.t-systems-mediabroadcast.com
TWI GLOBAL EXHIBITION LOGISTICS
4480 South Pecos Road
Las Vegas, NV 89121
P: 702-691-9000
F: 702-691-9045

LOS ANGELES
9009 La Cienega Blvd.
Inglewood, CA 90301
P: 310-568-9300
F: 310-338-0316

NEW YORK
230-59 International Airport
Center Blvd.
Jamaica, NY 11413
P: 718-995-0500
F: 718-995-0558

SAN FRANCISCO
1670 S. Amphlett Blvd., Ste. 120
San Mateo, CA 94402
P: 650-357-1302
F: 650-357-7563

CANADA
2000 Argentia Rd., Ste. 450,
Plaza 4
Mississauga, ON L5N 1W1
CANADA
P: 905-812-1124
F: 905-812-0133
www.twiglobal.com

Exhibition freight logistics

U

UK FILM COUNCIL DIGITAL SCREEN NETWORK
10 Little Portland St.
London W1W 7JG
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-20-7861-7861
F: 44-20-7861-7862
info@ukfilmcouncil.org.uk
def.administrator@ukfilmcouncil.org.uk
www.ukfilmcouncil.org.uk

ULTIMATE TECHNOLOGY HEADQUARTERS
100 Rawson Rd.
Victor, NY 14564
P: 800-349-0546
F: 585-924-1434

CLEVELAND
4820 Van Epps Rd.
Brooklyn Heights, OH 44131
P: 800-349-0546
F: 216-661-9443

SCOTTSDALE
8767 E. Via De Ventura, Ste. 340
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
P: 480-563-4678
F: 928-396-0251
info@utcretail.com
www.utcretail.com

POS hardware solutions and services for ticket counters and concessions stands

UNION INTERNATIONALE DES CINEMAS (UNIC)
15 rue de Berri
75008 Paris
FRANCE
P: 33-1-42-89-31-50
unicine@club-internet.fr
www.unic-cinemas.org

Trade association for the European exhibition industry

UNITED DRIVE-IN THEATRE OWNERS ASSN. (UDITOA)

P.O. Box 24771
Middle River, MD 21220
P: 443-490-1250
www.uditooa.org

Trade association for drive-in movie theatre industry

UNITED THEATRE SERVICE
15211 17th Ave.
Lynnwood, WA 98087
P: 425-743-6269
F: 425-743-2246
happymoviequeen@yahoo.com

Film booking and buying

UNIVERSAL CINEMA SERVICES
1010 W. Eulesss Blvd., Ste. 240
Eules, Texas 76040
P: 888-600-6775
P: 817-633-2180
F: 817-633-2190
customerservice@
universalcinema.com
www.universalcinema.com

Equipment sales and installation, digital cinema, parts and supplies, xenon bulbs, turnkey FF&E packages, design consultation and on-site supervision

USA CAPITOL

2802 Capitol Way
Belton, TX 76513
P: 254-939-1853
F: 254-939-0917
sales@usacapitol.com
www.usacapitol.com

Complete theater seat refurbishing

V

VARIETY
5900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 3100
Los Angeles, CA 90036
P: 646-746-7002
F: 646-746-6975
news@variety.com
advertising@reedbusiness.com
www.variety.com

Entertainment business trade publication

VARIETY CHILDREN'S LIFELINE
514 Via De La Valle, Ste. 207
Solana Beach, CA 92075
P: 858-509-9445
F: 858-509-0708
info@varietychildrenslifeline.org
smhassanein@volonet.com
www.varietychildrenslifeline.org

Salah Hassanein, Chairman

International children's charity providing support for children with medical or special needs and children who live amid poverty

VARIETY THE CHILDREN'S CHARITY
4601 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 260
Los Angeles, CA 90010
P: 323-934-4688
info@usvariety.org
info@varietychildrenscharity.org
www.usvariety.org
www.varietychildrenscharity.org

International children's charity dedicated to improving the lives of children throughout the world

VCC
216 Louisiana St.
P.O. Box 2558
Little Rock, AR 72203

P: 501-376-0017
F: 501-376-4145
ealley@vccusa.com

VCC ATLANTA
1000 Abernathy Rd. N.E.,
Ste. 1130
Atlanta, GA 30328
P: 770-225-1900
F: 770-225-1921
jjohnson@vccusa.com

VCC DALLAS
600 E. Las Colinas Blvd.,
Ste. 1225
Irving, TX 75039
P: 214-574-4500
F: 214-574-4506
rmccleendon@vccusa.com

VCC EDINBURG
5101 S. McColl Rd.,
Stes. J & K
Edinburg, TX 78539
P: 956-587-3058
F: 956-587-3059
bcore@vccusa.com

VCC IRVINE
18201 Von Karman Ave.,
Ste. 100
Irvine, CA 92612
P: 949-851-8474
F: 949-851-8486
ddavis@vccusa.com

VCC PHOENIX
4835 E. Cactus Rd., Ste. 105
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
P: 602-575-2500
F: 602-575-2599
rhartline@vccusa.com
www.vccusa.com

General contractor and construction management company

VISTA ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS
ASIA/PACIFIC
60 Khyber Pass Rd., Newton
P.O. Box 8279, Symonds St.
Auckland
NEW ZEALAND
P: 64-9-984-4570
F: 64-9-379-0685
info@vista.co.nz
www.vista.co.nz

VISTA ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS (U.K.)
1B Hammersmith Broadway
London W6 9DL
UNITED KINGDOM
P: 44-84-4967-0730
F: 44-84-4967-0716
info.europe@vista.co.nz
www.vistaau.com

VISTA ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS (USA)
8383 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 302
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
USA
P: 323-944 0470
F: 323-951 1016
info@us-vista.com
www.us-vista.com

VISTA ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS - CHINA
Suite 31
47th Floor
Hong Kong New World Tower
300 Huaihai Zhong Road
Shanghai
CHINA
P: 86-5116-2868
F: 86-5116-2958

Management software system covering box office, concessions, back-office,

online-ticket and home-office functions

VONDERHAAR CINEMA
P.O. Box 222
11975 92nd Ave N
Osseo, MN 55369
P: 763-493-3590
F: 763-424-8985
vondymovie@comcast.net

Mike Vonderhaar, Owner
Zach Vonderhaar, Booker
Film booking and consulting

W

WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK
711 N. A St.
P.O. Box 168
Fort Smith, AR 72902
P: 800-242-4995
P: 479-783-4113
F: 479-783-7050

Lynn Mendenhall, Bid Coordinator
lmendenhall@wwlinc.com
sales@wwlinc.com
www.wwlinc.com

Roll and folded tickets; computerized box office forms and thermal stock; coupon books, discount cards, mag-stripe cards, encoding and distribution, integrated with exhibitors' existing web pages

WEST WORLD MEDIA
63 Copps Hill Rd.
Ridgefield, CT 06877
P: 888-737-2612
P: 203-438-8389
F: 203-438-0043
info@westworldmedia.com

Amy Boyd
aboyd@cinema-source.com
www.westworldmedia.com

Exhibitor marketing products and services, offering email newsletters, website design and hosting; newspaper directory ads, print brochures, csXpress and csPremiere and the newest: the Mini-Marquee Showtimes Widget

WHM CINEMA CONSULTING / WWW.DCINEMATODAY.COM
P.O. Box 66041
Los Angeles, CA 90066
P: 310-397-1014
F: 310-492-5666
info@dcinematoday.com

Bill Mead
billmead@dcinematoday.com
www.dcinematoday.com

Publisher of DCinemaToday.com, an interactive information resource for the digital exhibition community. Consulting services in the area of digital cinema, including opportunity analysis, brand development and international business relations technical enterprises

WILLIAMS CINEMA EQUIPMENT & SERVICE
409 Willis Pass
Mt. Juliet, TN 37122-3201
P: 877-440-3585
P: 615-773-4360
F: 615-754-7965
weasco@msn.com

Mack Williams, President
Kathy Williams

Complete theater equipment sales, service and installation

WILL ROGERS INSTITUTE

10045 Riverside Dr., 3rd Fl.
Toluca Lake, CA 91602
P: 877-957-7575
P: 818-755-2300
F: 818-508-9816
info@wrinstitute.org

Todd Vradenburg, Exec. Dir.

toddv@wrinstitute.org
www.wrinstitute.org

Health-care organization dedicated to research and education

WILL ROGERS MOTION PICTURE PIONEERS FOUNDATION

10045 Riverside Dr., 3rd Fl.
Toluca Lake, CA 91602

P: 877-957-7575
P: 818-755-2300

F: 818-508-9816

info@wrmail.org
www.wrpioneers.org

Medical and financial assistance for members of the movie industry

WINTERS**THEATRE****CLEANING**

P.O. Box 6408

Lee's Summit, MO 64064

P: 913-397-7711

P: 888-483-2945

Rob Winters, CEO

Doug Schleuter, VP/Sales

douglass@wintersjanitorial.com

www.theatrecleaning.com

www.wintersjanitorial.com

Daily theater janitorial and carpet cleaning

WITHOUTABOX

15301 Ventura Blvd.

Bld E, Suite 3010

Sherman Oaks, CA 91403

P: 818-464-4800

F: 818-464-4810

info@withoutabox.com

www.withoutabox.com

Consulting and databased information on worldwide films in development through completion, rights to 40 territories, pre-market and festival information

WOLFE WORKS

587 Hanlan Rd.

Woodbridge, ON L4L 4R8

CANADA

P: 888-80-WOLFE,

905-266-1000

info@wolfeworks.ca

www.wolfeworks.ca

Counter displays, floor displays, menu boards, signage, wall displays

WOLF THEATRE SERVICES

CA Cont. #647881

15 Daybreak

Irvine, CA 92614

P: 949-733-8388

F: 949-733-8389

info@wolfts.com

screencleaner@wolfts.com

www.wolfts.com

Front-end installation and service, including wall carpet, screen cleaning and installation, floor carpet, wall sconces and lighting, draperies and F.R. fabric

WPH ARCHITECTURE

513 N.W. 13th Ave., #300

Portland, OR 97209

P: 503-827-0505

F: 503-827-0506

6625 S. Valley View Blvd.

Ste. 300

Las Vegas, NV 89119

P: 702-891-5201

F: 702-891-5212

office@wphinc.com

www.wphinc.com

Theater and entertainment design and renovation

WULF**INSTALLATIONS**

3908 Seaford Rd.

Seaford, VA 23696

P: 757-874-3159

F: 757-874-3528

Karl B. Wulf, President**Amy E. Wulf, VP**

wulf@wulfinstallations.com

www.wulfinstallations.com

Installation of low-voltage aisle lighting and floor coverings

X**XDC INTERNATIONAL**

Le Pôle Image de Liège

Rue de Mulhouse, 36

Liège 4020

BELGIUM

P: 32-4-364-1200

F: 32-4-364-1299

info@xdcinema.com

XDC FRANCE

Centre d'affaire Val Courcelle

4, route de la Noue

91196 GIF sur YVETTE Cedex

FRANCE

P: 33-1-69-18-71-20

F: 33-1-69-18-71-29

xdcfrance@xdcinema.com

Technical and financial solutions tailored to the particularities of the French market, offering services to cinema theaters, screening rooms, post-production labs and festivals

XDC GERMANY

Jahnstrasse 37-41

D-40215 Dusseldorf

GERMANY

P: 49-0-2-11-37-30

F: 49-0-2-11-38-17

office@ftt-online.de

www.ftt-online.de

XDC SPAIN

C/. Ribera del Loira, 46

Campo de las Naciones

E-28042 Madrid

SPAIN

P: 34-91-503-06-45

F: 34-91-503-00-99

info@xdcinema.com

ASIA

c/o EVS Broadcast Equipment

15 Fl., New Victory House

93-103 Wing Lok St.

Sheung Wan

Hong Kong, CHINA

P: 852-2914-2501

F: 852-2914-2505

info.asia@xdcinema.com

USA/SOUTH AMERICA

Offices 9 Law Dr., Ste. 200

Fairfield, NJ 07004

P: 973-575-7811

F: 973-575-7812

info.usa@xdcinema.com

www.xdcinema.com

CineStore digital cinema servers; pan-European digital cinema rollout,

customized solutions, logistics and services for exhibitors and distributors, open access technology and equipment expertise

XPERTEK ELECTRONICS

5849 Ward Rd.

Gasport, NY 14067

P: 716-434-8545

F: 716-434-4206

www.xpertek.com

Digital-ready automation; projection equipment and supplies, installation and service and equipment expertise

Z**ZAPATA JANITORIAL**

10190 Katy Fwy, Ste. 510

Houston, TX 77043

P: 877-4ZAPATA

P: 713-827-0205

F: 713-827-1215

Alfonso H. Zapata, President

zapatajan@sbcglobal.net

www.zapatajanitorial.com

Janitorial services

PROVIDERS OF EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES BY CATEGORY

AUDITORIUM EQUIPMENT & FURNISHINGS

ACOUSTICAL WALL COVERINGS AND CEILING TILES

Acco Acoustic Panels
 American Cinema Equip.
 Anutone
 Attent
 AVL Systems
 Brejtfus
 Bright Star
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equip. & Supplies
 Cinema Lighting
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 Claco
 Classic
 Crosspoint Fabrics
 Declercq's
 Decoustics
 Deutsche Theaterbau
 Durra
 Econo Pleat
 Ecophon
 Eomac
 Fay Studios
 Franklin Designs
 General Theatrical
 Golterman
 Hadden
 Hytex
 Integrity
 Int'l. Cinema Equip.
 Kinetics
 LBI Boyd
 Lewis Theatrical
 Lifestyle Technologies
 MDC
 Melfabco
 Moore Theatre Equip.
 My Cinema Store
 New England Theatre
 Service
 Ningbo
 North Coast
 Perfect Projections
 PNC West
 Reward
 Scenic Technical
 Soundfold
 Sound Seal
 Tectum
 Texas Theatre Supply
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Trevira
 Tri-Kes
 Troy
 Universal Cinema Svcs.
 Whisper Walls
 Williams Cinema Equip.

CARPETING AND FLOOR COVERINGS

ACS
 All Cinema Sales & Svc.
 American Cinema Equip.
 Armstrong
 Bonitz
 Bright Star
 Cinema Equip. & Supplies
 Cinema Lighting
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 Deutsche Theaterbau
 Durkan
 Eomac
 Gradus
 Hadden
 Integrity
 Interfacefor
 Int'l. Cinema Equip.
 Melfabco
 Milliken
 My Cinema Store

Omega
 Patcraft
 Perfect Projections
 Progressive
 Royal Thai
 Soundfold
 Texas Theatre Supply
 Theatre Services Int'l.
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Trevira
 Ulster
 Universal Cinema Svcs.
 Williams Cinema Equip.
 Wolf Theatre Svcs.
 Wulf

CUPHOLDERS, TRAYS AND SEAT BOOSTERS

American Cinema Equip.
 American Theatre Equip.
 Booth Supply
 Bright Star
 Caddy
 Capitol Motion Picture
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equip. Sales
 Cinema Equip. & Supplies
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 Claco
 Cy Young
 Entertainment Equip.
 General Theatrical
 Harrah's
 Integrity
 Int'l. Cinema Equip.
 Jack Roe
 Jack Roe USA
 King
 Koala
 Moore Theatre Equip.
 My Cinema Store
 Neumade
 Preferred Seating
 Prime Ticket
 Royal Paper
 R.S. Engineering
 Strong Technical
 Services
 Texas Theatre Supply
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Track Seating
 Tri State Theatre Supply
 Universal Cinema Svcs.
 VLL
 Williams Cinema Equip.
 Xenoton

CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, CONTROLS AND TRACKS

ACS
 Actis
 American Cinema Equip.
 American Theatre Equip.
 American Theatrical
 AMZ Design
 Anglatex
 Audio Visual Equip.
 Automatic Devices
 Bright Star
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equip. Sales
 Cinema Equip. & Supplies
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Cine Project
 Cine Sound
 Cinevision
 Claco
 Cloud
 Declercq's
 Deutsche Theaterbau
 Entertainment Equip.
 Fay Studios
 Franklin Designs
 Gallery 17
 General Theatrical
 Halgo
 Halls
 Harrah's
 Hollywood Theatre
 Integrity
 Int'l. Cinema Equip.
 King
 Kelmar
 King
 LED
 Lifestyle Technologies
 Light Bulb Distributor.com
 Lighting Services
 L.P. Associates
 Lutron
 Mica Lighting
 Moore Theatre Equip.
 Mundocolor
 My Cinema Store

Melfabco
 Moore Theatre Equip.
 My Cinema Store
 New England Theatre
 Service
 North Coast
 Nova Cinetech
 Novar
 Novelty Scenic
 Perfect Projections
 Soundfold
 Star Cinema
 Texas Theatre Supply
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Theatre Services Int'l.
 Trevira
 Tri State Theatre Supply
 Tru-Roll
 Universal Cinema Svcs.
 Western Cinema Svcs.

DESIGN ELEMENTS AND ENVIRONMENTS

ACS
 American Cinema Equip.
 Articulight
 Audio Visual Equip.
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equip. & Supplies
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 Desert Steel
 Dimensional Innovations
 Entertainment Equip.
 Integrity
 Int'l. Cinema Equip.
 Koryn Rolstad
 My Cinema Store
 Nova Cinetech
 Penwal
 Rocket Science
 Stars From Mars
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Universal Cinema Svcs.
 Williams Cinema Equip.

LIGHTING

Action Lighting
 Actis
 All Cinema Sales & Svc.
 American Cinema Equip.
 American Theatre Equip.
 Arrow Sign
 Articulight
 Audio Visual Equip.
 Bright Star
 Caddy
 CDAI
 Celestial
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equip. & Supplies
 Cinema Lighting
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 David Tyson
 Decor
 Deutsche Theaterbau
 East Coast Lighting
 Economy Lamp
 Efficient-Tec
 Entertainment Equip.
 Firebird
 Gradus
 Ilight
 Integrity
 Int'l. Cinema Equip.
 Jands
 Kelmar
 King
 LED
 Lifestyle Technologies
 Light Bulb Distributor.com
 Lighting Services
 L.P. Associates
 Lutron
 Mica Lighting
 Moore Theatre Equip.
 Mundocolor
 My Cinema Store

Navitar
 Ningbo
 Novar
 Osram
 Permlight
 Progressive
 Sentry
 Starfire
 Strong Technical Services
 Tavanmand
 Techni-Lite
 Tempo
 Texas Theatre Supply
 Theatre Services Int'l.
 Theatrical Bulb Supply
 Tivoli
 Tube Lighting
 Universal Cinema Svcs.
 Ushio
 Wulf
 Xanto

SCREENS, FRAMES, MASKING AND ACCESSORIES

ACS
 American Cinema Equip.
 American Theatre Equip.
 American Theatrical
 AMZ Design
 Audio Visual Equip.
 Ballantyne/Strong
 Bewegte Bilder
 Booth Supply
 Boston Light & Sound
 Braun Brush
 Bright Star
 Capitol Motion Picture
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equip. Sales
 Cinema Equip. & Supplies
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Cine Project
 Cinevision
 Claco
 Cloud
 Deutsche Theaterbau
 Digital Media Systems
 Elements
 Entertainment Equip.
 Eomac
 Fay Studios
 Franklin Designs
 Gallery 17
 G. Berggren
 General Theatrical
 Hadden
 Harkness Hall
 Hurley
 Halgo
 Halls
 Hammann
 Harrah's
 Hollywood Theatre
 Integrity
 Int'l. Audio Visual
 Int'l. Cinema Equip.
 Jack Roe
 King
 Lesna
 Lewis Theatrical
 Lifestyle Technologies
 Marcel Desrochers
 Melfabco
 Metro Technical
 Mocomtech
 Moore Theatre Equip.
 Moviescreens
 Multivision
 My Cinema Store
 Neumade
 New England Theatre
 Service
 Nick Mulone & Son
 North Coast
 Nova Cinetech
 Novelty Scenic
 Soundfold
 Speco
 Star Cinema
 Star Screen Wuhu
 Strong Technical Services
 Texas Theatre Supply

Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Tri State Theatre Supply
 Tru-Roll
 T-Screen
 Universal Cinema Svcs.
 Vari
 Western Cinema Svcs.
 Williams Cinema Equip.
 Xenoton

SEATING

ACS
 American Cinema Equip.
 American Theatre Equip.
 Ascender
 Assigned Seating
 Bright Star
 Burosit
 Butacas
 Caddy
 California Seating
 Camatic
 Century Engineering
 Cinema Equip. Sales
 Cinema Equip. & Supplies
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Cine Project
 Cineseat
 Cinevision
 Claco
 Delagrave
 Destiny
 Destro
 Deutsche Theaterbau
 Dolphin
 Effuzi
 Entertainment Equip.
 Euroseating
 Ezcaray
 Ferco
 Figueras
 Franklin Designs
 General Theatrical
 Greystone
 Guangzhou
 Hadden
 Harrah's
 Huizenga
 Industrias Jospser
 Inorca
 Integrity
 Int'l. Cinema Equip.
 Irwin
 Kinoexport
 King
 Kleslo
 Lino Sonogo
 Mobiliario
 Moore Theatre Equip.
 My Cinema Store
 Neumade
 Ningbo
 Perfect Projections
 Preferred Seating
 Prime Ticket
 Quinette
 Real Giant
 SATO Office
 Series Int'l.
 Seating Concepts
 Shanghai Paradise
 Silver Screen Products
 Skeie
 Stadium Savers
 Stadium Seating
 Strong Technical Services
 Tavanmand
 Texas Theatre Supply
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Track Seating
 Tri State Theatre Supply
 Universal Cinema Svcs.
 Urosan
 Wesnic
 Western Cinema Svc.
 Williams Cinema Equip.
 Xenoton

BOX OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ATMS AND CASH MACHINES
 ATMOne.com

Boink
 Coinstar
 Innovus
 Integrity
 Int'l. Cinema Equip.
 iTicket
 Jack Roe
 My Cinema Store
 Radiant
 TicketingSystems.com
 Tranax
 Universal Cinema Svcs.
 VCS Timeless

BOX OFFICES AND BOOTHS

Bass
 Cinema Consultants
 Cinema Equip. & Supplies
 Computronics
 Hayneco
 Hire-Nelson
 Integrity
 Int'l. Cinema Equip.
 Jack Roe USA
 King
 Martek
 My Cinema Store
 PPR
 Proctor
 Radiant
 Theatre Svc. & Supply
 Vivian of St. Louis

CASH DRAWERS AND REGISTERS

Accurate Cash
 American Theatre Equip.
 Cinema Svc. & Supply
 Digital Dining/Menusoft
 Globe Ticket
 Hadden
 Howell Data
 Integrity
 Int'l. Cinema Equip.
 iTicket
 Jack Roe
 Moore Theatre Equip.
 My Cinema Store
 Omniterm
 Radiant
 Ready Theatre Systems
 Retriever
 TicketingSystems.com
 Titan
 Universal Cinema Svcs.
 VCS Timeless

CREDIT CARD SYSTEMS

Boink
 Integrity
 Int'l. Cinema Equip.
 iTicket
 Jack Roe
 My Cinema Store
 Omniterm
 PrintTix
 Retriever
 TicketingSystems.com
 TicketPro
 Titan
 Universal Cinema Svcs.
 VCS Timeless

CURRENCY: BAGS, ENVELOPES, SAFES AND SORTERS

Accurate Cash
 Armor Safe
 Cummins-Allison
 Int'l. Cinema Equip.
 My Cinema Store
 Packaging Horizons
 Universal Cinema Svcs.
 Wilson Safe
 Worldwide Safe & Vault

CURRENCY: PNEUMATIC TUBE SYSTEMS

Air Link

GIFT CERTIFICATES, COUPON BOOKS, PASSES AND CARDS

Admit One
 Cardlogix
 Cawley

VENDOR INDEX

Digital Dining
Dillingham
Globe Ticket
Graphic Controls
Hollywood Movie Money
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
My Cinema Store
Nat'l. Ticket
Pelican Prods.
PrintTix
Radiant
Retriever
TicketingSystems.com
TicketPro
Titan
TPG
Universal Cinema Svcs.
VCS Timeless
Weldon, Williams & Lick
Worldwide Ticketcraft

KIOSKS

Bass
Boink
Clarity Commerce
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
iTicket
Martek
My Cinema Store
Omniterm
ParTech
Partner Tech
Planar
Radiant
Retriever
Save9
Tekvisions
10Squared
Theatre Svc. & Supply
TicketingSystems.com
TicketPro
Titan
Tranax
Universal Cinema Svcs.
VCS Timeless
Well Data

PHONES AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Aiphone
Autex
Burden
Firetext
Interalia
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
My Cinema Store
Radiant
Talk-a-Phone
Titan
Universal Cinema Svcs.

POINT-OF-SALE, CONCESSIONS, TICKETING, THEATER MANAGEMENT AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE

Accurate Cash
Actionsign
Adde
Advanced Micro Devices
Alvarado
American Theatre Equip.
Astute
Boink
Cinedigm
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinestar
Clarity Commerce
Compeso
Datamax
Digital Dining/Menusoft
DTS
Eastman Kodak
Easysoft
Entertainment Equip.
General Theatrical
Hollywood Software
Howell Data
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
iTicket
Jack Roe
Jack Roe USA
McAllister

McKinney Technical
MTD
My Cinema Store
Omniterm
ParTech
Partner Tech
Radiant
Ready Theatre Systems
Retriever
Senda Direccion
Sensible Cinema
Sonic Equip.
Splyce
System Operating Sols.
Tekvisions
Theatre Svc. & Supply
TicketingSystems.com
Ticket Int'l.
TicketPro
Ticketsoft
Titan
Tixway
Ultimate Technology
Universal Cinema Svcs.
VCS Timeless
Vista
Well Data
West World Media
Williams Cinema Equip.

TALK-THROUGH EQUIPMENT

Aiphone
American Theatre Equip.
Bright Star
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinetek
Claco
Entertainment Equip.
General Theatrical
Hadden
Haven
Hollywood Theatre
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Jack Roe
Jack Roe USA
Jarco
King
Metro Technical
Moore Theatre Equip.
My Cinema Store
Norcon
Prime Ticket
R.S. Engineering
Talk-a-Phone
Theatre Svc. & Supply
TicketPro
Universal Cinema Svcs.

TICKETING: ONLINE, MOBILE AND TELETICKETING

Alvarado
Bcode
Cardlogix
Cinema-Source (West World Media)
Compeso
Entertainment Equip.
Fandango
Howell Data
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
iTicket
Jack Roe
Jack Roe USA
Mobiqa
MovieTickets.com
My Cinema Store
Omniterm
PrintTix
Radiant
RepeatSeat
Retriever
Soapbox Mobile
Splyce
Strobbe
Swiftpass
TicketingSystems.com
TicketPro
Titan
Tixway

Universal Cinema Svcs.
VCS Timeless
Well Data
Worldwide Ticketcraft

TICKETING: PRINTERS AND STOCK

Admit One
American Theatre Equip.
Amlon
Boca
Boink
Cinema Equip. Sales
Compeso
Dillingham
Easysoft
Entertainment Equip.
General Theatrical
Globe Ticket
Graphic Controls
Howell Data
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
iTicket
Jack Roe
Moore Theatre Equip.
My Cinema Store
Nashua
Nat'l. Ticket
Omniterm
Practical Automation
Radiant
Ready Theatre Systems
RepeatSeat
Retriever
Sonic Equip.
Strobbe
System Operating Sols.
10Squared
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Ticket and Labeling
TicketingSystems.com
TicketPro
Titan
Universal Cinema Svcs.
VCS Timeless
Weldon, Williams & Lick
Well Data
Williams Cinema Equip.
Worldwide Ticketcraft

CONCESSIONS: EQUIPMENT**BEVERAGE DISPENSERS**

ACS
Boyd
Cinevision
Chart
China Mist
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Clark Products
Concordia
Crossroads
EMR Concession
F'Real
Gold Medal
Great Western
Harlan Fairbanks
Hayneco
Icee
IMI Cornelius
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Karma
King
Lancer
Lugo
Magic Ice
M&B
Michaelo Espresso
Multiplex
My Cinema Store
Parrot-Ice
Prime Ticket
Proctor
Robinson/Kirshbaum
San Jamar
Servend
Silver King
Southern Refreshment
Stein
Taylor Co.
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Vivian of St. Louis
Wunder-Bar

CONDIMENT DISPENSERS

ACS
Badger
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinevision
Clark Products
EMR Concession
Entertainment Equip.
Festival
Funacho
Gold Medal
Great Western
Hadden
Hayneco
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Jarco
King
Lugo
M&B
My Cinema Store
Prima
Proctor
Royal Paper
Server
San Jamar
Star Manufacturing
Stein
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Williams Cinema Equip.
Wunder-Bar

CONTAINERS: BAGS, BOXES, CUPS AND TRAYS

Altivity
Artemol
Badger
Baer
Bagcraft
Berry Plastics
Big3D.com
Caddy
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Scene
Cinevision
Clark Products
Color Ad
Dart
Dynamic Drinkware
Double Wrap
Golden Link
Gold Medal
Great-Quantas
Great Western
Harlan Fairbanks
Hayneco
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Int'l. Paper
King
Kloss
Lugo
Magic Ice
Marjack
Maui Cup
M&B
My Cinema Store
Packaging Concepts
Phoenix
Prima
Promo. Mgmt. Group (PMG)
Regal
Royal Paper
Seda
Stein
Theatre Confections
Thermo-Serv
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Victor
Western Assoc. Mktg.
Whirley
Winpak

CUP DISPENSERS

ACS
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinevision
Clark Products
EMR Concession
Gold Medal

Great Western
Harlan Fairbanks
Hayneco
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
King
Lugo
M&B
Menasha
Multiplex
My Cinema Store
Prima
Prime Ticket
Proctor
Royal Paper
San Jamar
Stein
Universal Cinema Svcs.

MISC. FOOD PREPARATION, WARMING, STORAGE AND DISPLAY EQUIPMENT

ACS
A.J. Antunes
American Theatre Equip.
Equip.
Autofry
Badger
BSHL
C. Cretors
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinevision
Clark Products
Concepts in Vending
EMR Concession
Festival
Gold Medal
Great Western
Hadden
Harlan Fairbanks
Hayneco
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Jarco
King
Kloss
Lugo
Magic Ice
Martek
M&B
My Cinema Store
Nebraska Popcorn
Neumade
Phoenix
Popcorn County
Prima
Proctor
Ricos
Server
Sonic Equip.
Star Manufacturing
Stein
Sundling Handels
Tri State Theatre Supply
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Victor
Williams Cinema Equip.

REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS AND ICE MAKERS

Badger
Carrier
Cinevision
Clark Products
Great Western
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Jarco
My Cinema Store
Neumade
Prime Ticket
Proctor
Silver King
Stein
Summit Commercial
Vivian of St. Louis

CONCESSIONS: FOOD**BEVERAGES AND BEVERAGE SYRUP**

Amer. Int'l. Concession
Badger
Brand
China Mist
Clark Products
Coca-Cola
Concession Services
Dierks
Dr Pepper/7-Up

POPCORN POPPERS AND WARMERS

ACS
A.J. Antunes
American Theatre Equip.
C. Cretors
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinevision
Clark Products
EMR Concession
Entertainment Equip.
Festival
Fremont
Gold Medal
Great Western
Hadden
Harlan Fairbanks
Hayneco
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Jarco
King
Kloss
Lugo
Magic Ice
Martek
M&B
My Cinema Store
Nebraska Popcorn
Neumade
Phoenix
Popcorn County
Prima
Proctor
Ricos
Server
Sonic Equip.
Star Manufacturing
Stein
Sundling Handels
Tri State Theatre Supply
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Victor
Williams Cinema Equip.

FBD
F'Real
Harlan Fairbanks
Icee
J&J
Kloss
Kraft
Magic Ice
Marjack
M&B
McLane
My Cinema Store
Parrot-Ice
PepsiCo
Premier Label Water
Prima
Rio Syrup
Royal Paper
Slush Puppie
Smooovies
Southern Refreshment
Victor

BEVERAGES: COFFEE

Amer. Int'l. Concession
Boyd
Brand
Chock Full O'Nuts
Clark Products
Concession Services
F'Real
Gehl's
Harlan Fairbanks
Kraft
McLane
Moo
My Cinema Store
Prime Ticket
Royal Paper
Vistar

BUTTER AND CONDIMENTS

American Theatre Equip.
Brand
C. Cretors
Clark Products
Concession Services
Harlan Fairbanks
Kernel Seasons
Lugo
M&B
My Cinema Store
Odell's
Royal Paper
Sonic Equip.
Theatre Confections
Tri State Theatre Supply

CANDY

Adams & Brooks
Amer. Int'l. Concession
American Licorice
Cadbury Adams
Candyking
Clark Products
Coast to Coast
Concession Services
Continental
Dierks
Flicks
Florida Choice
Frankford
Haribo
Hershey
ItsAllDirect2U.com
Jelly Belly
J&J
Just Born
King
Kraft
Marjack
Mars
M&B
McLane
My Cinema Store
Nestle
Pearson's
Pez
Prima
Promotion in Motion
Pucker Powder
Reel Sweets
Regal
Royal Paper
Sarnow

Summit Foods
Taste of Nature
Theatre Confections
Tootsie Roll
Tri State Theatre Supply

HOT DOGS AND MEATS

Amer. Int'l. Concession
Badger
Ball Park
Best Kosher
Clark Products
Concession Services
Dierks
Eisenberg
Florida Choice
Gourmet to Go
Harlan Fairbanks
Johnsonville
Kloss
Kraft
McLane
My Cinema Store
Nathan's
Prima
Regal
Royal Paper
Tri State Theatre Supply
Vienna Beef

ICE CREAM AND FROZEN YOGURT

Ben & Jerry's
Clark Products
Concession Services
Dierks
Dippin' Dots
Florida Choice
Harlan Fairbanks
Mini Melts
Mollicoolz
My Cinema Store
Triton

NACHOS AND CHEESE

American Theatre Equip.
Badger
Baer
Clark Products
Concession Services
Dierks
Festival
Florida Choice
Funacho
Funway
Gehl's
Harlan Fairbanks
King
Kloss
M&B
My Cinema Store
Phoenix
Prima
Regal
Ricos
Royal Paper
Theatre Confections
Tri State Theatre Supply
Victor
Wyandot

PIZZA

Brand
Clark Products
Concession Services
Connie's Pizza
De Iorio's
My Cinema Store
Perky's Pizza
Sbarro
Tri State Theatre Supply
Vistar

POPCORN

American Pop Corn
American Theatre Equip.
Badger
Clark Products
Conagra
Concession Services
Crown Jewel
Dale & Thomas
Dierks
Festival
Florida Choice
Funway

Harlan Fairbanks
Jimmy Products
Jolly Time
Kernel Seasons
King
Kloss
K&W Popcorn
Marjack
M&B
My Cinema Store
Nebraska Popcorn
Odell's
PCO Group
Phoenix
Popcorn County
Popcornopolis
Popcorn USA
Preferred Popcorn
Prima
Ramsey
Regal
Ricos
Royal Paper
Star Manufacturing
Superpop
Theatre Confections
Tri State Theatre Supply
Victor
Weaver

POPCORN OILS, TOPPING AND SEASONINGS

American Theatre Equip.
Badger
Cargill
Clark Products
Columbus
Concession Services
Crown Jewel
Dale & Thomas
Dierks
Festival
Harlan Fairbanks
Jolly Time
Kernel Seasons
King
Kloss
M&B
My Cinema Store
Nebraska Popcorn
Odell's
Phoenix
Popcorn County
Prima
Regal
Royal Paper
Theatre Confections
Tri State Theatre Supply
Ventura Foods

SNACK FOODS

Amer. Int'l. Concession
Capital Churros
Coast to Coast
Concession Services
Dierks
Florida Choice
Frito-Lay
Funway
Gehl's
Hot Cookies
J&J
John E. Koerner
Kim & Scott's Pretzels
King
Kloss
Marjack
M&B
McLane
My Cinema Store
Nutter's Bavarian
Nutter's Bavarian of Ind.
Peter's Pretzels
Prima
Promotion in Motion
Royal Paper
Ruiz
Sahas
Sundlings Handels
Taste of Nature
Tri State Theatre Supply
Victor
Vistar
Wyandot

CONCESSIONS: STANDS AND FURNISHINGS

CARTS, KIOSKS AND VENDING

ACS
All Brands Vending
Bass
Beaver Machine
Century Engineering
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Concepts in Vending
Concordia
Dimensional Innovations
Entertainment Equip.
Fastcorp
First Vending
Gold Medal
Great Western
Hayneco
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
King
KRH
Magic Ice
My Cinema Store
Omniterm
PPR
Reel Sweets
Schult
Supreme Products
TicketPro
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Vistar

CONCESSIONS STANDS, COUNTERS AND DISPLAY CASES

ACS
A.J. Antunes
Bass
Century Engineering
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Concepts in Vending
Dimensional Innovations
EMR Concession
Entertainment Equip.
Gold Medal
Great Western
Hayneco
Hire-Nelson
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Int'l. Display
Jarco
King
Lavi
Martek
Metro Technical
My Cinema Store
PPR
Prime Ticket
Proctor
Schult
Texas Theatre Supply
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Vivian of St. Louis

MENU BOARDS AND DIGITAL MENU SYSTEMS

ACS
Adde
American Theatre Equip.
Century Engineering
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Custom Color
Data Display
Dimensional Innovations
DSA
Entertainment Equip.
Epicure
Fast-Ad
Great Western
Impact
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Int'l. Display Systems
King
Mainstreet Menu
Moviead
MPO Videotronics
My Cinema Store

Nat'l. Menuboard
NEC Display Solutions
Pelican Prods.
Pot O'Gold
Prime Ticket
Retriever
Schult
Texas Digital
Texas Theatre Supply
TicketPro
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Vivian of St. Louis
Cinema Equip.
Wolfe
Your Place

DIGITAL CINEMA

ALTERNATIVE CONTENT PROGRAMMING

Audio Visual Equip.
Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC
Cinema Digital
Cine Project
Digiscreen
Dolby
GDC Technology
Integrity
Metro Technical
Motion Picture Proj. Svcs.
My Cinema Store
Nat'l. CineMedia
Screening Room
XDC

CONTENT DELIVERY

Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC
ACS
Arts Alliance
Audio Visual Equip.
Avica
Cinema Concepts
Cinema Digital
Cine Project
Deluxe
DFE
Dolby
DTS
Eastman Kodak
Filmack
GDC Technology
JVC
Mainstream Data
Metro Technical
Microspace
Motion Picture Proj. Svcs.
My Cinema Store
Nat'l. CineMedia
Screening Room
Sim2
Technicolor Digital
T-Systems
XDC

D-CINEMA SYSTEMS DEPLOYMENT

ACS
Arts Alliance
Audio Visual Equip.
Ballantyne/Strong
Bright Star
BT
Christie Digital
Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cine Project
DCIP
Dolby
DTS
Eastman Kodak
Entertainment Equip.
GDC Technology
Integrity
Metro Technical
Motion Picture Proj. Svcs.
My Cinema Store
NEC
Technicolor Digital
Theatre Svc. & Supply
UK Film Council
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Veronese
XDC

DIGITAL 3D

Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC
ACS
American Cinema Equip.
Audio Visual Equip.
Bright Star
Christie Digital
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cine Project
Deep Vision
Digital Media Systems
Dolby
Doremi
DVS
GDC Technology
Integrity
In-Three
Lifestyle Technologies
Metro Technical
Motion Picture Proj. Svcs.
My Cinema Store
Real D
Sim2
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Veronese
XDC
Xenoton
XPanD

DRIVE-IN EQUIPMENT

Airscreen
American Theatre Equip.
Booth Supply
Boston Light & Sound
Bright Star
Capitol Motion Picture
Cardinal
Century Engineering
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cine Project
Claco
Drive-infilm.com
Eastern Cinema
Entertainment Equip.
Ernemann
Harrah's
Hollywood Theatre
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Jack Roe USA
Kneisley
Lifestyle Technologies
Metro Technical
Moore Theatre Equip.
Motion Picture Proj. Svcs.
Moviescreens
My Cinema Store
New England Theatre
Service
Phoenix
Prima
Projected Sound
R.S. Engineering
Selby
Strong Technical Svcs.
Systems & Prods. Eng.
Theatre Svc. & Supply
TicketingSystems.com
Tri State Theatre Supply
Xpertek
Williams Cinema Equip.

IN-THEATER ADVERTISING SCREEN ADS AND DISPLAYS

DISPLAYS, POSTER CASES AND LIGHT BOXES
Action Media
Actionsign
Adaptive Displays
Allen Products
American Cinema Equip.
American Theatre Equip.
Arrow Sign
Audio Visual Equip.
Bass
Berloc
Big3D.com
Bright Star
Capitol Motion Picture
Carlton
Century Engineering
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Digital

VENDOR INDEX

Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cine Project
Claco
Concepts in Vending
Custom Color
Data Display
Deluxe
Dimensional Innovations
DSA
Entertainment Equip.
Gamma
GDC Technology
General Theatrical
Hollywood Theatre
Horizon Proj.
I.C.E.
Innerspace
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Int'l. Display Systems
In-Theatre
Jack Roe
King
Lavi
Lawrence Metal
Lifestyle Technologies
Makom
MDI
Moore Theatre Equip.
Motion Picture Proj.
Svcs.
Moviead
Multimedia LED
Mundocolor
My Cinema Store
Neumade
OmniTerm
Planar
Poblocki Sign
POP Advisions
Pot O'Gold
Prime Ticket
Save9
Schult
Sonic Equip.
Star Cinema
Strong Technical
Services
Techni-Lite
10Squared
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
TicketingSystems.com
Trans-Lux
Trimotion
Vari
VCS Timeless
Visual Mktg.
Wagner Zip-Change
Williams Cinema Equip.
Wolfe

LOBBY ADVERTISING AND VIDEO DISPLAYS

Action Media
Adaptive Displays
American Cinema Equip.
Audio Visual Equip.
Bass
Bright Star
Capitol Motion Picture
Carlton
Centaurus
Christie Digital
Cinema Concepts
Cinema Digital
Cine Project
Claco
Computronics
Data Display
Dynascan
Entertainment Equip.
Gamma
GDC Technology
Halgo
Hatch
Hollywood Theatre
I.C.E.
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Jack Roe
King
Kinoton

Lawrence Metal
Lifestyle Technologies
MPO Videotronics
Metro Technical
My Cinema Store
Nat'l. CineMedia
NEC Display Solutions
Nfinia
Planar
Pot O'Gold
Preshow Productions
Sanyo Fisher
Save9
Schult
Screenvision
Stewart Filmscreen
Texas Digital
Texas Theatre Supply
TicketingSystems.com

MARQUEES AND ACCESSORIES

Adaptive Displays
American Cinema Equip.
Arrow Sign
Bass
Berloc
Bright Star
Capitol Motion Picture
Century Engineering
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Digital
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cine Project
Claco
Data Display
Dimensional Innovations
Entertainment Equip.
Fast-Ad
Gemini
General Theatrical
Hadden
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
King
Lifestyle Technologies
Moviead
My Cinema Store
Pelican Prods.
Poblocki Sign
Schult
Star Cinema
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
TicketingSystems.com
Titan
Universal Electrical
Wagner Zip-Change
Williams Cinema Equip.

ONSCREEN ADVERTISING, PRE-SHOW PROGRAMMING AND POLICY TRAILERS

Adaptive Displays
American Cinema Equip.
Barco
Cardinal
Carlton
Century Engineering
Cinecom
Cinema Concepts
Cinema Digital
Cineplex Media
Cine Project
Deluxe
Drive-infilm.com
Earth Comm.
Eastman Kodak
Entertainment Equip.
Filmack
Fortuna
GDC Technology
Hatch
Integrity
Interalia
Intermission
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
In-Theatre
Jack Roe
Jack Roe USA
Lifestyle Technologies
Metro Technical
My Cinema Store

Nat'l. CineMedia
NEC
1Better
Outpost 12
Ovation
Panalogic
Pelican Prods.
Pike Productions
Pot O'Gold
Preshow Productions
Real Image
Sanyo Fisher
Schult
Screenvision
Smithgroup
Texas Digital
Val Morgan
Williams Cinema Equip.

LOBBY AND THEATER FURNISHINGS**AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT**

American Cinema Equip.
Carrier
C&C
Cinevision
Clivet
Control Networks
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Munters
My Cinema Store
Nova Cinetech
Novar
Trane
Universal Cinema Svcs.

BENCHES AND TABLES

Allied Fiberglass
American Cinema Equip.
Cinevision
Clean City Squares
Contour
Glassform
Hayneco
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
My Cinema Store
Prime Ticket
Royal Paper
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Upbeat
Wausau
Wesnic
Williams Cinema Equip.

CONTROL ROPES, POSTS, RAILS AND STANCHIONS

American Cinema Equip.
American Theatre Equip.
B-O-F
Booth Supply
Brascon
Bright Star
BSI
Capitol Motion Picture
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinevision
Claco
Entertainment Equip.
General Theatrical
Hadden
Hayneco
Hollywood Theatre
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Jarco
King
Lavi
Lawrence Metal
Moore Theatre Equip.
My Cinema Store
North Coast
Royal Paper
Star Cinema
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Theatre Services Int'l.
Tri State Theatre Supply
Universal Cinema Svcs.

VisionTron
Williams Cinema Equip.

DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE

American Cinema Equip.
American Theatre Equip.
Bass
Berloc
Bright Star
Cawley
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Claco
Dimensional Innovations
Entertainment Equip.
Hollywood Theatre
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
King
Moore Theatre Equip.
My Cinema Store
Poblocki Sign
Prime Ticket
Retriever
Royal Paper
Techni-Lite
Texas Digital
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Ticketpro
Tri State Theatre Supply
Universal Cinema Svcs.
VisionTron
VLL
Williams Cinema Equip.

ENTERTAINMENT CENTER SUPPLIES AND GAMES

American Cinema Equip.
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Dandy
Face Place
Fantasy
Florida Choice
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
King
Lawrence Metal
My Cinema Store
Namco
Photo-Me
Qubica
Reel Sweets
Royal Paper
Sega
Sugarloaf
TD Rowe
10Squared
Tomy Yujin
Universal Cinema Svcs.

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Bradley
Cintas
Comtec
Georgia-Pacific
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Jarco
Kimberly-Clark
Koala
Modular Hardware
My Cinema Store
PPR
Prima
Prime Ticket
Protocol
Regal
Royal Paper
San Jamar
Staino
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Williams Cinema Equip.

MAINTENANCE AND SANITATION**BLOWERS, SWEEPERS AND VACUUMS**

Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Clark Products
Integrity
Jack Roe
Manutech
My Cinema Store
Nat'l. Maintenance
Prima
Prime Ticket

ProStar
Royal Paper
San Jamar
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Upkeeper
Williams Cinema Equip.

CLEANING SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

ADG
Apter
Braun Brush
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Clark Products
Imtek
King
Kloss
Manutech
Marjack
Motsenbocker's
My Cinema Store
Nat'l. Maintenance
Prima
ProStar
Rid-a-Gum
Royal Paper
San Jamar
Spill Magic
Theatre Services Int'l.
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Von Schrader

TRASH CONTAINERS AND LITTER BAGS

Allied Fiberglass
Capitol Motion Picture
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Clean City Squares
Glassform
Integrity
King
Manutech
My Cinema Store
Nat'l. Maintenance
Orwak
Prima
Prime Ticket
ProStar
Royal Paper
San Jamar
United Receptacle
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Upbeat
VisionTron
Wausau
Wesnic
Williams Cinema Equip.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC
ACS
Actis
American Cinema Equip.
American Theatre Equip.
Arts Alliance
Audio Visual Equip.
Avica
Bright Star
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinematronix
Cine Project
Claco
Dolby
Eastman Kodak
Future Projections
GDC Technology
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Lifestyle Technologies
Metro Technical
Motion Picture Proj Svcs.
Microage
My Cinema Store
NEC
Qube
Sony
Technicolor Digital
XDC
Xenoton

PROJECTION**35MM PROJECTORS AND****COMPONENTS**

ACS
Action Lighting
Actis
Adde
Advanced Specialty Lighting
All Advanced Optics
American Cinema Equip.
American Theatre Equip.
AMZ Design
Atlab
Atlas
Audio Visual Equip.
Ballantyne/Strong
Bell Theatre
Bewegte Bilder
Big Sky
BirTV
Booth Supply
Boston Light & Sound
Bright Star
Capitol Motion Picture
Cardinal
Centaurus
Central Motion Picture
Century Engineering
Christie Digital
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinema Supply
Cinema Technology
Cinematronix
Cinemecanica
Cine Project
Cine Sound
Cinevision
Claco
Component
David Tyson
Digital Media Systems
Eastern Cinema
Edw. H. Wolk
Elementos
Entertainment Equip.
Entertainment Svcs.
Entré
Eprad
Ernemann
Firebird
Film Ton
Freeman
Fremont
FTT Kineksper
Future Projections
G. Berggren
General Theatrical
GFD Comm.
Hadden
Harrah's
Hitchfield
Hollywood Theatre
Horizon Proj.
Integrity
Int'l. Audio Visual
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Int'l. Electrical Wire
Jack Roe
Jack Roe USA
Kelmair
King
Kinoton
Kinoton America
Kneisley
Lavezzi
Les Entreprises
Lifestyle Technologies
L.P. Associates
Mackisoc
McRae
Meopta
Metro Technical
Moore Theatre Equip.
Motion Picture Proj.
Svcs.
My Cinema Store
Nat'l. Moving Image
Navitar
Neumade
New England Theatre
Service

Osrarn
Phoenix
Prevost
Projection Technology
Proyecson
Robert Film Svcs.
Robert L. Potts
R.S. Engineering
Schneider Optics
Sonic Equip.
Speco
Star Cinema
Strong Technical Services
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Tokiwa
Tri State Theatre Supply
Ultraflat
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Vari
Veronese
VLL
Western Cinema Svcs.
Williams Cinema Equip.
Xenonbulbs.com
Xenoton
Xpertek

3D SUPPLIES

All Advanced Optics
American Paper Optics
Deep Vision 3D
Dimension 3
My Cinema Store

PROJECTION BOOTH SUPPLIES

ACS
All Cinema Sales & Svc.
American Cinema Equip.
Amer. Computer Optics
American Theatre Equip.
AMZ Design
Atlas
Audio Visual Equip.
Bewegte Bilder
Big Sky
Booth Supply
Boston Light & Sound
Bright Star
Capitol Motion Picture
Cardinal
Carlsson
Centaurus
Central Motion Picture
Century Engineering
Cinema Consultants
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinema Supply
Cinema Technology
Cinematronix
Cinemecanica
Cine Project
Cine Sound
Cinevision
Claco
Cloud
Component
Digital Media Systems
Drive-infilm.com
Eastern Cinema
Entertainment Equip.
Entertainment Svcs.
Eprad
Ernemann
Film Ton
Fremont
FTT Kinekspt
Future Projections
General Theatrical
GFD Comm.
Goldberg
Hadden
Harrah's
Herbach & Rademan
Hitchfield
Hollywood Theatre
Horizon Proj.
Innerspace
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Int'l. Electrical Wire

Irem
Isco Precision
Jack Roe
Jack Roe USA
Kelmar
Kintronics
King
Kinton
Lehigh
Lifestyle Technologies
Lighting Images
Linsey-Fairbanks
L.P. Associates
Mackisoc
McKinney Technical
McRae
Meopta
Metro Technical
Moore Theatre Equip.
Motion Picture Proj. Svcs.
My Cinema Store
Nat'l. Moving Image
Navitar
Neumade
New England Theatre
Service
Panasonic
Projection Design
Sony
Strong Technical Services
Technicolor Digital
Texas Instruments
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Veronese
Western Cinema Svcs.
XDC
Xenoton

PROJECTORS: D-CINEMA

ACS
Actis
Adde
American Cinema Equip.
American Theatre Equip.
Arts Alliance
Audio Visual Equip.
Ballantyne/Strong
Barco
Bell Theatre
Bewegte Bilder
Boston Light & Sound
Bright Star
Capitol Motion Picture
Cardinal
Centaurus
Century Engineering
Christie Digital
Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinematronix
Cine Project
Claco
Digital Media Systems
Digiscreen

Entertainment Equip.
Entré
Future Projections
GDC Technology
Hollywood Theatre
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Jack Roe USA
JVC
Kinton
Kinton America
Les Entreprises
Lifestyle Technologies
McRae
Metro Technical
Motion Picture Proj. Svcs.
Moving Image
My Cinema Store
NEC
New England Theatre
Service
Panasonic
Projection Design
Sony
Strong Technical Services
Technicolor Digital
Texas Instruments
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Veronese
Western Cinema Svcs.
XDC
Xenoton

PROJECTORS: E-CINEMA

ACS
Actis
American Cinema Equip.
American Theatre Equip.
Arts Alliance
Audio Visual Equip.
Ballantyne/Strong
Barco
Bell Theatre
Bewegte Bilder
Boston Light & Sound
Bright Star
Capitol Motion Picture
Cardinal
Centaurus
Century Engineering
Christie Digital
Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC
Cinecom
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Technology
Cinematronix
Cine Project
Digital Projection
Entertainment Equip.
Entré
Future Projections
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
GDC Technology
Kinton
Lifestyle Technologies
McRae
Metro Technical
Motion Picture Proj. Svcs.
Moving Image
My Cinema Store
Navitar
NEC
New England Theatre
Service
Panasonic
Perfect Projectors
Projection Design
Sanyo Fisher
Sim2
Strong Technical Svcs.
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Xenoton

PROJECTORS: LARGE FORMAT

ACS
Atlas
Audio Visual Equip.
Ballantyne/Strong
Boston Light & Sound
Bright Star

Century Engineering
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinevision
Entertainment Equip.
Entré
General Theatrical
Hollywood Theatre
IMAX
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Kinton
Kinton America
Lifestyle Technologies
Metro Technical
Moore Theatre Equip.
Motion Picture Proj. Svcs.
My Cinema Store
Perfect Projections
Phoenix
R.S. Engineering
Simex-Iwerks
Sim2
Strong Technical Services
Super Vista
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Veronese
Xenoton

SERVERS AND STORAGE

ACS
Actis
American Cinema Equip.
American Theatre Equip.
Arts Alliance
Audio Visual Equip.
Avica
Ballantyne/Strong
Barco
Bewegte Bilder
Bright Star
Centaurus
Century Engineering
Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Technology
Cinematronix
Cine Project
Claco
DFE
Dolby
Doremi
DTS
DVS
Eastman Kodak
Fotokem
Future Projections
GDC Technology
Hollywood Theatre
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Intopix
Lifestyle Technologies
Metro Technical
Microage
Motion Picture Proj. Svcs.
My Cinema Store
NEC
New England Theatre
Service
Qube
QuVis
Real Image
Sim2
Sony
Star Cinema
Strong Technical Services
Technicolor Digital
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Vari
XDC
Xenoton

SERVICES

ADVERTISING, MARKETING AND PROMOTIONS
A360
Cinema Digital
Cinema Scene

Drive-infilm.com
Entertainment Equip.
Entertainment Mktg.
Faron Melrose
Hatch
Hollywood Dream
Independent Mktg. Edge
Koryn Rolstad
Media Salles
Multimedia LED
My Cinema Store
Nat'l. CineMedia
Nfinia
Nova Cinetech
Pot O'Gold
Soapbox Mobile
Technicolor
Texas Digital
Theatre Confections
TPG
Tribune
West World Media

ARCHITECTS AND DESIGNERS

Andrew L. Youngquist
Aristech
Arrow Sign
Arrowstreet
Behr Browers
Berg Hennessy Olson
CCBG
CDAI
Century Engineering
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cine Project
Commercial Block
Construction Solutions
Dimensional Innovations
FTCH
Gould Evans
Halvorson
Henry Architects
Hollywood Theatre
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
James T. Martino
JK Roller
John Meyer
L4 Studio
Mesbur+Smith
Michael Brady
Montague
Motion Picture Design
My Cinema Store
Paradigm Design
Penwal
Perfect Projections
Rocket Science
Sollertia
Stadium Seating
Stowell Cook
Frolichstein
Texas Theatre Supply
Thomas Berkes
Thorp Associates
TicketingSystems.com
TK Architects
WPH Architecture

BOOKERS

Cinema Links
Cinema Service Co.
Clark Theatre Service
Co-Operative
Exhibitor Support
Florin
Great Lakes
Independent Booking
Independent Film Svcs.
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Jacobs
JPN Cinemas
Management & Mktg.
Mescop
Milgram
M&N Booking
Motion Picture
Counseling
My Cinema Store
Nova Cinetech
Paulson
Screening Room
Slide Screen Ent.
Theatre Agencies

Theatre Booking
Theatre Consulting
Thompson Booking
Tri-State Theatre Svc.
21st Century
United Theatre Service
Vonderhaar
West World Media

BROKERS AND FINANCING

Int'l. Cinema Equip.
JP Norton
My Cinema Store
Pacific Concessions
Theatre Confections
Williams Cinema Equip.

CHARITIES

Entertainment Industry
Foundation
Variety Children's Lifeline
Variety Int'l.
Variety the Children's
Charity
Will Rogers

CLEANING SERVICES

ACS
ADG
Atlantic Theatre Cleaning
Cincom
Cleaning Svcs. of Amer.
Cleaning Svcs.
My Cinema Store
One-Stop
Winters
Wolf Theatre Svcs.
Zapata

CONSTRUCTION

ACS
Andrew L. Youngquist
Berg Hennessy Olson
Century Engineering
Cinecon
Commercial Block
Construction Solutions
Double AA Builders
Dworkin
Eco-Block
Edifice
FTCH
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
John Meyer
Largo
Motion Picture Design
My Cinema Store
Nova Cinetech
Penwal
Ranack
Selby
Snyder
Sollertia
Stadium Seating
THX
Universal Cinema Svcs.
VCC

CONSULTANTS

Acoustical Design
ACS
American Theatre Equip.
Andrew L. Youngquist
Atlas
Audio Visual Equip.
Austin & Assoc.
Berg Hennessy Olson
Bewegte Bilder
Bondi
Boston Light & Sound
Cardinal
CDAI
Century Engineering
Cinema Digital
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cine Sound
DCMP
DPA Acoustics
Edifice
EMR Concession
Entertainment Equip.
Exhibitor Support
FTCH
Franklin Designs

- Freeman
Future Projections
G. Berggren
Hadden
Halgo
Hollywood Theatre
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Jacobs
John Meyer
King
Largo
Lifestyle Technologies
Management & Mktg.
McKinney Technical
Mesbur+Smith
Metro Technical
Microage
Milgram
MKPE
Moore Theatre Equip.
Motion Picture Design
Movieline
My Cinema Store
New England Theatre
Service
Nova Cinetech
Paulson
Perfect Projections
Prime Ticket
Ranack
Slide Screen Ent.
Snyder
Stadium Seating
Theatre Consulting
Theatre Svc. & Supply
THX
TicketingSystems.com
Translux Cinema
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Vonderhaar
West World Media
Williams Cinema Equip.
Xpertek
- CONVENTIONS AND TRADESHOWS**
Australian Int'l. Movie
Convention
CineAsia
Cinema Expo
Geneva
GSCA
ICTA
Kino Expo
MPTAC
Rocky Mountain
ShowEast
ShoWest
ShowSouth
- EQUIPMENT RENTALS**
American Theatre Equip.
Bell Theatre
Boston Light & Sound
Central Motion Picture
Century Engineering
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinema Technology
Cine Sound
Digital Media Systems
Harlan Fairbanks
Hill Top Prods.
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
King
Metro Technical
Moore Theatre Equip.
My Cinema Store
New England Theatre
Service
Reel Sweets
Robert Film Svcs.
Sound Associates
Super Vista
- INSURANCE**
K&K
MOC Insurance Svcs.
My Cinema Store
Reynolds & Reynolds
William Tuft
- MUSIC: IN-THEATER AND LOBBY**
Cinema Svc. & Supply
- Cinema Technology
Claco
Interalia
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Lifestyle Technologies
Metro Technical
Movie Tunes
My Cinema Store
R.S. Engineering
Screenvision
- PRINT DISTRIBUTION**
Cinema Concepts
Deluxe
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Technicolor
- PROCUREMENT**
Cinema Solutions
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
My Cinema Store
Prime Ticket
Theatre Svc. & Supply
- PUBLICATIONS, WEBSITES AND BLOGS**
BigScreenBiz.com
Boxoffice
Cinema Systems
Cinema Treasures
Digital Cinema Report
Entertainment Equip.
Film Journal
Hollywood Reporter
Independent Mktg. Edge
LF Examiner
Media Salles
Screen Digest
Screen Int'l.
Tribute
Variety
West World Media
WHM
- RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS**
Century Engineering
Cinema Digital
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Custom Intercept
Entertainment Equip.
Exhibitor Relations
Faron Melrose
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
John Meyer
Media by Numbers
Media Salles
Movieline
My Cinema Store
Nielsen EDI
Screen Digest
Theatre Svc. & Supply
TNS Media
TicketingSystems.com
West World Media
WHM
- SCREEN CLEANING**
ACS
Cincom
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
My Cinema Store
One-Stop
Silver Screen Theater
Techni-Brite
Theatre Services Int'l.
Wolf Theatre Svcs.
- SEAT UPHOLSTERY AND REFURBISHING**
Absecon Mills
ACS
American Office
California Seating
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cy Young
Gradus
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Manko
Moore Theatre Equip.
My Cinema Store
Texas Theatre Supply
TF Creation
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Theatre Services Int'l.
USA Capitol
- Williams Cinema Equip.
- SECURITY, LOSS PREVENTION AND THEATER MONITORING**
Advanced Surveillance
Alcops
Checker
Data Quest
Entertainment Equip.
Integrity
My Cinema Store
Plotkin Group
THX
TicketingSystems.com
TNS Media
Trakstar
Visual Management
- SERVICE, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND INSTALLATION**
ACS
All Cinema Sales & Svc.
American Cinema Equip.
American Theatre Equip.
American Theatrical
Atlab
Atlas
Audio Visual Equip.
Bell Theatre
Bewegte Bilder
Boston Light & Sound
Bregtfus
Cardinal
Central Motion Picture
Century Engineering
Checker
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinema Technology
Cinematronix
Cine Project
Cine Sound
Claco
Digital Media Systems
Dolby
Edifice
Edw. H. Wolk
EMR Concession
Entertainment Equip.
Entertainment Svcs.
Fremont
G.A. McLeod
GFD Comm.
Hadden
Halgo
Halls
Harlan Fairbanks
Hitchfield
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Largo
Lifestyle Technologies
Mackisoc
McKinney Technical
Metro Technical
Moore Theatre Equip.
Motion Picture Proj. Svcs.
My Cinema Store
Omniterm
PPR
Robert Film Svcs.
R.S. Engineering
Silver Screen Theater
Sonic Equip.
Star Cinema
Strong Technical Services
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
THX
Tri State Theatre Supply
Ultraflat
Williams Cinema Equip.
Wulf
Xenoton
Xpertek
- SOUND DESIGN AND INSTALLATION**
Acoustical Design
ACS
Alcons
All Cinema Sales & Svc.
- American Theatre Equip.
Atlas
Boston Light & Sound
Cardinal
CDAI
Century Engineering
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinema Technology
Claco
Dolby
DPA Acoustics
Entertainment Equip.
G.A. McLeod
Hadden
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
McKinney Technical
Metro Technical
Moore Theatre Equip.
My Cinema Store
Nova Cinetech
Neumade
New England Theatre
Service
Plotkin Group
R.S. Engineering
Star Cinema
Strong Technical Svcs.
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Thorburn
THX
Tri State Theatre Supply
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Xenoton
Xpertek
- TRADE ASSOCIATIONS**
AMPAS
Cinema Ad Council
Cinema Buying Group
Digital Cinema Initiatives
LHAT
MPAA
MPTAC
Moving Image Society
NAC
NATO
SMPTTE
Theatre Historical Society
UNIC
UDITOA
- TRAINING**
Atlas
Century Engineering
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cine Project
Claco
Dolby
Entertainment Equip.
General Theatrical
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Media Salles
Metro Technical
My Cinema Store
Plotkin Group
Strong Technical Services
Theatre Confections
Theatre Svc. & Supply
THX
Xenoton
Xpertek
- MISC.**
Boecker
Cardiac Science
Cinema Archives
Little Giant Ladders
TWI
- SOUND**
- ASSISTIVE LISTENING DEVICES**
American Cinema Equip.
American Theatre Equip.
Audex
Audio Visual Equip.
Booth Supply
Bright Star
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cine Project
- Cinevision
Claco
Dolby
Entre'
General Theatrical
Hitec
Integrity
Jack Roe USA
Metro Technical
My Cinema Store
Odyssey
Phonic Ear
R.S. Engineering
Sound Associates
Ultra Stereo
Western Cinema Svcs.
Williams Sound
- SOUND EQUIPMENT**
AB Int'l.
ACS
Adde
Alcons
All Cinema Sales & Svc.
Allen Products
American Cinema Equip.
American Theatre Equip.
AMZ Design
Apogee
Ashly
Atlab
Atlas
Audio Visual Equip.
Ballantyne/Strong
Bay Area
Bell Theatre
BGW
Boston Light & Sound
Bright Star
Burden
Capitol Motion Picture
Central Motion Picture
Century Engineering
Chace
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Svc. & Supply
Cinema Supply
Cinema Technology
Cinematronix
Cinemecanica
Cine Project
Cine Sound
Cinetek
Cinevision
Claco
Community Prof.
Component
Crest Audio
Crown Audio
Digital Media Systems
D&M
Dolby
DTS
Eastern Acoustic Works
Eastern Cinema
Edw. H. Wolk
Electro-Voice
Elementos
Entertainment Equip.
Entre'
Ernemann
Film Ton
Frazier
Freeman
Fremont
FTT Kinekspert
Future Projections
General Theatrical
GFD Comm.
Hadden
High Fidelity
High Performance
Hitchfield
Hollywood Theatre
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Int'l. Electrical Wire
Jack Roe
Jands
JBL
Kelmar
Kelonik
King
- Klipsch
Krix
Lifestyle Technologies
Lighting Images
Martin Audio
McRae
Metro Technical
Moore Theatre Equip.
Motion Picture Proj. Svcs.
My Cinema Store
Nanjing
Neumade
New England Theatre
Service
Ningbo
Nova Cinetech
Odyssey
Omnimount
Panalog
Perfect Projections
Phoenix
Prevost
Proyeccon
QSC
Real Image
American Cinema Equip.
Robert Film Svcs.
R.S. Engineering
AMZ Design
SLS
Sonic Equip.
Sony (SDDS)
Sound Associates
Speco
Stage Accompany
Star Cinema
Strong Technical Services
Tavanmand
Texas Theatre Supply
Theatre Svc. & Supply
TMH
Total Audio
Tri State Theatre Supply
Ultra Stereo
Universal Cinema Svcs.
Vari
VCL
Veronese
Xpertek
Western Cinema Svcs.
Williams Cinema Equip.
Xenoton
- SUBTITLING AND CAPTIONING**
American Cinema Equip.
Audio Visual Equip.
Bright Star
Cardinal
Century Engineering
Cinema Equip. Sales
Cinema Equip. & Supplies
Cinema Technology
Cinematronix
Cine Project
Cinety
Dolby
DTS
Entertainment Equip.
Fotokem
GDC Technology
Hollywood Theatre
Integrity
Int'l. Cinema Equip.
Lifestyle Technologies
Media Access Group
Metro Technical
Motion Picture Proj. Svcs.
My Cinema Store
Sound Associates
Theatre Svc. & Supply
Xenoton
- UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES**
All-Bilt
Best Uniform
Cawley
Cintas
Gloria Kay
Hanover
My Cinema Store
San Jamar
Superior Uniform
Teco
Wolfmark